



Flame retardant compounds



Weather resistance



UV irradiation resistance



The product is in conformity with DIRECTIVE 2006/95/EC



Flame retardant compounds



Oil resistance



Can be laid in water



Longitudinal water – tightness



Can be laid in air (outdoors)



Mechanical damage resistance



Flexible cable



Radial water-tightness



VDE approved product



- Packing



Screened cable



- Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3 cat.



Low smoke compounds



- Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath



Can be laid in earth



- Termite and rodents protected outer



- Oil resistant outer sheath



Halogen free compounds



- Protected against direct sun irradiation



- RF - super-fine wire stranded (class 6)



- RM - mutliwire round shaped conductor (class 2)



- RE - solid round conductor (class 1)



- RF - fine wire stranded conductor (class 5)



- RM - mutliwire round shaped

Copper:	Aluminium:
1.5mm ² - 630mm ²	50mm ² - 630mm ²



- SM - mutliwire sector shaped

Copper:	Aluminium:
35mm ² - 300mm ²	50mm ² - 240mm ²



- RE - solid round conductor

Copper:	Aluminium:
1.5mm ² - 16mm ²	25mm ² - 50mm ²

Acc. to IEC 60228 and VDE 0295

CONDUCTOR FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE and ELECTRIC INSTALLATIONS

H03VH-H
H03VV-F, H03VVH2-F
H05VV-F, H05VVH2-F
H05V-U, K; H07V-U, R, K
NYM
NYM-T
NYIFY
NYM(St)

TELECOMMUNICATION AND CONTROL CABLES

J-Y(St)Y ..Lg
J-YY ..Lg
TK-33-U
Coaxial cables
UTP cat. 5
FTP cat. 5
S-FTP cat. 5
LiYY, LiYCY
LiYY-TP, LiYCY-TP
NYSLY -OIL, NYSLYCY-OIL
SPZ, SEZ
YV

LOW VOLTAGE POWER CABLES WITH (PVC, PE and XLPE, HFFR) INSULATION

NY, NAY
NYBY, NAYBY
NYCY, NAYCY
NYCWY, NAYCWY
NYRY, NAYRY
NY2Y, NAY2Y (E-AY2Y)
N2XY, NA2XY; N2X2Y, NA2X2Y
N2XYRY, NA2XYRY
N2XCY; NA2XCY
N2XBY; NAXBY

MIDDLE VOLTAGE POWER CABLES

N2XSY, NA2XSY; N2XS2Y, NA2XS2Y
N2XSEY, N2XSE2Y; NA2XSEY, NA2XSE2Y
XHP 48; XHP48-A
XHE 49; XHE 49-A
N2XS(F)2Y, NA2XS(F)2Y
N2XS(FL)2Y, NA2XS(FL)2Y; N2XS(FB)2Y, NA2XS(FB)2Y-so CU/KO traka
N2XSYRY, NA2XSYRY; N2XSEYRY, NA2XSEYRY;
N2XSYBY, NA2XSYBY; N2XSEYBY, NA2XSEYBY
AASC-XLPE 20KV (PAS)
FR-N(10)XA8E-AR; FR-N(20)XA8E-AR
N2XS(F)2YY, NA2XS(F)2YY

CABLES ACCORDING TO BDS

SVT; SAVT

SVTT; SAVTT

SAVBT; SVBT

SVBT; SAVBT 6kV

A; AC; ACO

SHemT-ET; SAHemT-ET

PVO

PVU-A1

PVU-A2

PVV-MB1

POWER CABLES FOR OVERHEAD LINES 0.6/1 kV, BARE COPPER CONDUCTORS

N1XD4-AR; X00-A

N1XD9-AR; AL/R; X00/0-A

NFA2X

Bare copper conductors

- **BARE ALUMINIUM CONDUCTORS AND ALUMINIUM CONDUCTORS,
STEEL-REINFORCED FOR OVERHEAD LINES**

ACSR

Aluminium Alloy rope

Steel rope

Bare Al conductors

Al1-ST1

MULTIWIRE CONDUCTORS

Multi wire copper and aluminium conductors class 2

Multi wire copper conductors class 5



Conductors

(for Electrical Appliance and Electrical Installation)

H03VH-H

PVC insulated flexible cord, parallel twin
Rated Voltage: U0/U - 300/300 V
Standard: DIN VDE 0281-302; HD 21.5.S3



Application

H03VH-H cable types are especially suited to use on small appliances with low mechanical stress and for connecting for light household appliances, e.g. kitchen utensils, desk lamps, floor lamps, vacuum cleaners, office machines, radios, etc. These cables are not permitted to use with cooking or heating apparatus. These cables are not suitable for outdoor use or use of industrial or farmer machineries.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228	Conductor:	Bare copper, fine wire conductor, bunch stranded as per VDE 0295 cl.5 or cl.6 (HD 383)
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation	Insulation:	PVC core insulation Y12 as per VDE 0207 part 4 (HD 21.1 T12)
Max. short circuit temperature:	160 °C , not more than 5 sec	Core arrangement:	The conductors shall be laid parallel, and are sheathed together with insulation.
Rated voltage - U₀ / U:	300/300 V	Color of insulation:	white, grey, black, green, red, blue or the customers request.
Test voltage:	AC - 2 kV; 50 Hz		
Temperature Range			
Fixed installation:	-40°C to +70°C		
Flexible Installation:	-5°C to +70°C		
Bending radius, min.	6xD _{cab}		
Specific insulation resistance at 70°C:	min, 10 ¹⁰ Ω x cm		

Note

The in design (flat profile) is constructed to enable the cores to be separated without causing damage to the insulation.

Constructive and electrical data: H03VH-H

Number of Cores and Nominal Cross Section	Number of wire and Diameter	Thickness of insulation	Approx. Overall Diameter	Conductor DC Resistance	Approx. total Weight	Max. Current
N° x mm ²	N° x mm ²	mm	max. mm	Ω/km	kg/km	Pipe Ø / A
2x0.5	28 x 0.15	0.8	3.0 x 6.0	39	24	/ 3
2x0.75	39 x 0.15	0.8	3.2 x 6.4	26	29	/ 6

*other dimensions available on request

Packing



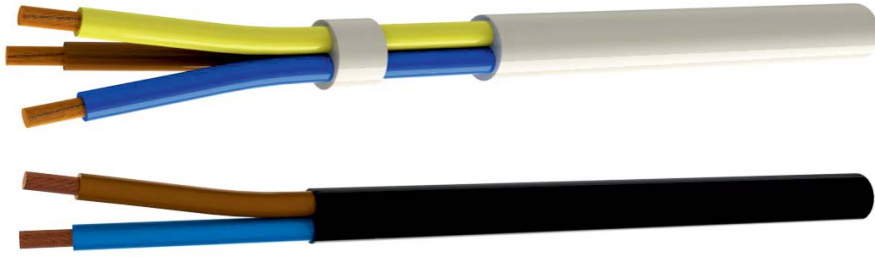
Standard packing length on cable coils: [50 m; 100 m];

H03VV-F, H03VVH2-F

Ordinary PVC insulated and sheathed flexible cable

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 300/300 V

Standard: DIN VDE 0281-5; HD 21.5.S3



Application

The cables are suitable for connection of light small duty appliances, i. e. desk-instructions of the lamps, fairy-lamps, house vacuum cleaners, radio sets etc. as far as this is allowed in the instructions of the electrical appliances. The cables with cross-section 0.5 and 0.75 mm² are not suitable for use in industrial electrical equipment, in agriculture and in open spaces.

Technical Data:

Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228 class 5
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation
Max. short circuit temperature:	160°C, not more than 5 sec
Working voltage - U ₀ /U:	300/300 V
Max. permissible operating voltage:	
in three-phases AC system	U ₀ /U = 330/330V
in DC system	U ₀ /U = 495/495V
Test voltage:	AC - 2 kV; 50 Hz
Temperature Range	
Fixed installation:	-40°C to +70°C
Flexible Installation:	-5°C to +70°C
Bending radius, min.	6xD _{cab}
Specific insulation resistance at 70°C:	min, 10 ¹⁰ Ω x cm

Cable Structure:

Conductor:	Bare copper, fine wire conductor, bunch stranded as per VDE 0295 cl.5 (HD 383)
Insulation:	PVC core insulation YI2 as per VDE 0207 part 4 (HD 21.1 TI2)
Color code:	Cores colour coded to DIN VDE 0293 . (HD 27)
Core arrangement:	Cores layed up by H03VV-F, and laid parallel by H03VVH2-F
Outer jacket:	PVC outer jacket YM2 as per DIN VDE 0207/5(HD21.1 TM2), available in black, white or as per requirement

Packing

Standard packing length on cable coils: [50 m; 100 m];

Constructive and electrical data for H03VV-F; H03VVH2-F U₀/U - 300/300V

Num. of Cores and Nominal Cross Section	Number of Wires and Diameter	Nominal Thickness of Insulation	Nominal Thickness of Sheath	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Conductor DC Resistance at 20°C	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Max. Current Carrying Capacity at 30 C°
No x mm ²	No x mm	mm	mm	max.mm	Ω/km	kg/km	kg/km	A
H03VV-F								
2 x 0.5	15x0.2	0.5	0.6	5.04	39	9.6	40	3
2 x 0.75	22x0.2	0.5	0.6	5.5	26	14.4	48	6
3 x 0.5	15x0.2	0.5	0.6	5.4	39	14.4	47	3
3 x 0.75	22x0.2	0.5	0.6	5.8	26	21.6	57.8	6
4 x 0.5	15x0.2	0.5	0.6	6.0	39	19.2	56	3
4 x 0.75	22x0.2	0.5	0.6	6.5	26	29	70	6
H03VVH2-F								
2 x 0.5	15x0.2	0.5	0.6	5.1x3.1	39	9.6	28	3
2 x 0.75	22x0.2	0.5	0.6	5.5x3.4	26	14.4	35	6

* other dimensions available on request.

On Request:

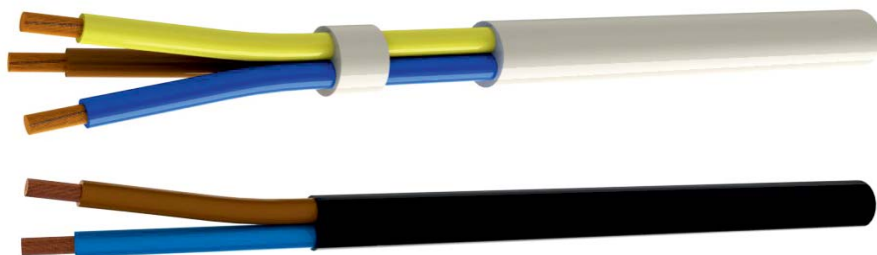
- Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-1 cat. A, B, C
- Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).
- Termite and rodents protected outer sheath
- Oil resistant outer sheath.

H05VV-F, H05VVH2-F

Ordinary PVC insulated and sheathed flexible cable

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 300/500 V

Standard: DIN VDE 0281-5; HD 21.5.S3






Application

H05VV-F, H05VVH2-F cable types are especially suited to use for the appliances with medium mechanical stress in households, kitchens end offices also for household appliances in damp and wet areas , e.g. refrigerators, washing machines, spin - driver, etc. As far as this cable is admitted to the relevant specifications of the equipment.

These cable are suited to be use for cooking and heating apparatus under the condition that cable does not come in direct contact with hot parts of the apparatus and no other influences of heat. The cable are suitable for fixed installation in furniture, partition walls, decoration covering and in hollow spaces of prefabricated building parts.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228	Conductor:	Bare copper, fine wire conductor, bunch stranded as per VDE 0295 cl.5 (HD 383)
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation	Insulation:	PVC core insulation YI2 as per VDE 0207 part 4 (HD 21.1 TI2)
Max. short circuit temperature:	160 °C , not more than 5 sec	Color code:	Cores colour coded to DIN VDE 0293 . (HD 27)
Working voltage - U₀/U:	300/500 V	Core arrangement:	Cores layed up by H05VV-F, and laid parallel by H05VVH2-F
Max. permissible operating voltage:		Outer jacket :	PVC outer jacket YM2 as per VDE 0207 part 5 (HD21.1 TM2), available in black, white or as per requirement
in three-phases AC system	U ₀ /U = 330/550V		
in DC system	U ₀ /U = 495/825V		
Test voltage:	AC - 2 kV; 50 Hz		
Temperature Range			
Fixed installation:	-40°C to +70°C		
Flexible Installation:	-5°C to +70°C		
Bending radius, min.	6xDcable		
Specific insulation resistance at 70°C:	min, 10 ¹⁰ Ω x cm		

On Request:

-  Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-1 cat. A, B, C
-  Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath
-  Termite and rodents protected outer sheath

Construction data H05VV-F U ₀ /U - 300/500V					
Num. of Cores and Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N ^o /m
2 x 0.75	RF	6,5	14,4	65	100
3 G 0.75	RF	6,7	21,6	75	100
4 G 0,75	RF	7,2	29	89	100
5 G 0.75	RF	8	36	103	100
2 x 1	RF	7	19	75	100
3 G 1	RF	7,3	29	87	100
4 G 1	RF	8	38	109	100
5 G 1	RF	8,6	48	128	100
2 x 1.5	RF	7,5	29	96	100
3 G 1.5	RF	8,3	43	118	100
Construction data H05VV-F U ₀ /U - 300/500V					
Num. of Cores and Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N ^o /m
4 G 1.5	RF	9	58	148	100
5 G 1.5	RF	10	72	178	100
2 x 2.5	RF	9,5	48	149	100
3 G 2.5	RF	10	72	183	100
4 G 2.5	RF	11	96	220	100
5 G 2.5	RF	12	120	266	100
2 x 4	RF	11	76	207	100
3 G 4	RF	11,5	115	257	100
4 G 4	RF	12,5	154	312	100
5 G 4	RF	13,8	192	370	100
H05VVH2-F					
2 x 0.75	RF	6,3x4,0	14,4	43	100
2 x 1	RF	6,6x4,2	19	50	100

*other dimensions available on request

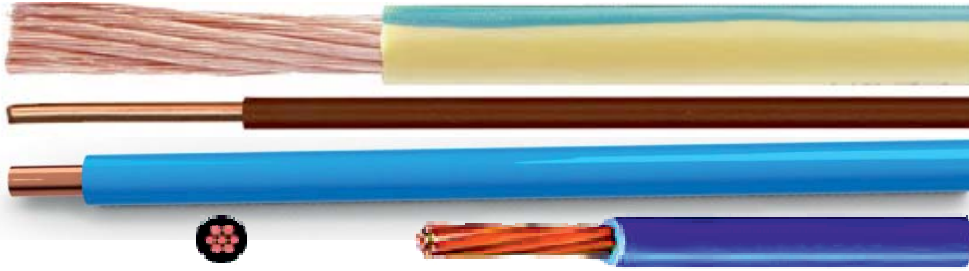
RF - fine wire stranded conductor (class 5)

H05V-U-K, H07V-U/-R/-K

Single core, Non Sheathed PVC cable

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 450/750 V

Standard: DIN VDE: 0281-3 (HD 21.3)



Application

H07V-U/-R/-K PVC-insulated single-core cable according to VDE 0281 part 3, HD 21.3 S3 and IEC 227-3. These PVC-insulated single-core cables are used for the internal wiring of equipment switching systems and distributors as well as for the protected installation in and to lighting fixtures with a rated voltage up to 1000 V alternating current or a direct voltage up to 750 V, earthed. These cables are suitable for installation in dry rooms, switching and distribution systems, in conduit, on, in and under plaster as well as in closed installation ducts.

Note (for H07V): These single-core cables may not be used for direct installation on flatbed bodies, ducts or tanks.

Approved for use as potential-compensating cable directly on, in and underneath plaster as well as on flatbed bodies or similar.






Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228	Conductor:	The conductor is made of copper wires as follows:
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation		bare copper at H07V-U, class 1
Max. short circuit temperature:	160 °C, not more than 5 sec	wire stranded at H07V-R, class 2	
Working voltage - U₀/U:		fine wire stranded at H07V-K, class 5, according to VDE 0295 (IEC 60228)	
for H05V up to 1mm²	U ₀ /U = 300/500V	Insulation:	PVC, compound Type YI1 according to VDE 0207 part 4
for H07V from 1.5mm² and above	U ₀ /U = 450/750V		black, red, blue, pink, gray, yellow, green, brown, white, violet, orange or on request.
Test voltage:	AC - 2.5 kV; 50 Hz	Color of insulaion:	Two-color combinations are not permitted except for green/yellow.
Temperature Range			
Fixed installation:	-40°C to +70°C		
Flexible Installation:	-5°C to +70°C		
Bending radius, min.	from 12.5 to 15xD _{cab}		
Radiation resistance:	up to 80 x 10 ⁶ cJ/kg (up to 80 Mrad)		
Specific insulation resistance at 70°C:	min, 10 MΩ x km		

Packing



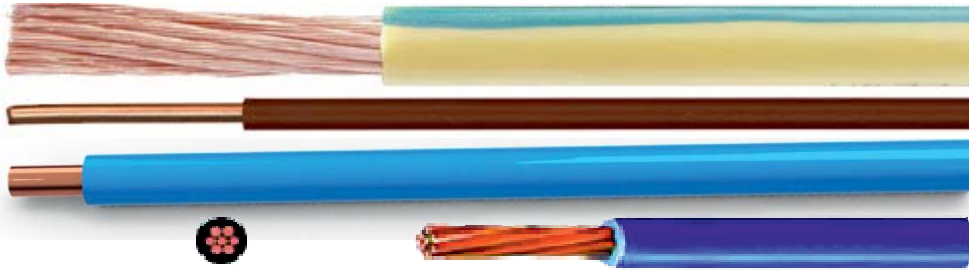
Up to 35sq.mm standard packing length in cable coils: (50m; 100m)
From 50sq.mm and above standard packing length on cable drums:(500m; 1000m)

On Request:

-  Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-1 cat. A, B, C
-  Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH)
-  Termite and rodents protected outer sheath
-  Oil resistant outer sheath.
-  Protected against direct sun irradiation

H05V-U-K, H07V-U/-R/-K




Single core, Non Sheathed PVC cable
 Rated Voltage: U0/U - 450/750 V
 Standard: DIN VDE: 0281-3 (HD 21.3)



Construction data H07V-U/R/K U0/U - 450/750V

Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m
H07V-U					
1,5	RE	2,75	14,4	20	100
2,5	RE	3,35	24	31	100
4	RE	3,8	38,0	46,0	100
6	RE	4,3	58,0	65,2	100
10	RE	5,5	96,0	107,0	100
H07V-K					
1,5	RF	3,0	14,4	20,07	100
2,5	RF	3,6	24,0	32,0	100
4	RF	4,2	38,0	48,5	100
6	RF	5,3	58,0	68,0	100
10	RF	7,0	96,0	118,5	100
16	RF	8,1	154,0	172,8	100
25	RF	10,0	240,0	270,6	100
35	RF	11,4	336,0	375,8	9/1000
50	RF	13,6	480,0	524,3	9/1000
70	RF	15,7	672,0	714,8	9/500
95	RF	18,0	912,0	984,5	9/500
120	RF	19,8	1152,0	1203,0	10/500
150	RF	22,5	1440,0	1514,6	12/500
185	RF	24,7	1776,0	1877,0	12/500
240	RF	28,1	2304,0	2409,4	12/500
H07V-R					
1,5	RM	3,0	14,4	22,0	100
2,5	RM	3,7	24,0	35,0	100
4	RM	4,2	38,0	51,1	100
6	RM	4,8	58,0	72,0	100
10	RM	6,1	96,0	118,0	100
16	RM	7,2	145,0	178,2	100
25	RM	9,0	240,0	282,0	100
35	RM	10,0	336,0	369,6	8/1000
50	RM	11,6	480,0	560,0	9/1000
70	RM	13,7	672,0	723,0	10/1000
95	RM	16,0	912,0	974,0	9/500
120	RM	18,0	1152,0	1272,0	9/500
150	RM	19,5	1440,0	1483,0	10/500
185	RM	21,6	1776,0	1873,0	14/1000
240	RM	24,6	2304,0	2430,6	12/500

*other construction, sizes and packing length are available on request.

-  RM - multiwire round shaped conductor
-  RE - solid round conductor (class 1)
-  RF - fine wire stranded conductor

NYM-J, NYM-O

Single core, Non Sheathed PVC cable

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 450/750 V

Standard: DIN VDE: 0281-3 (HD 21.3)



Application

NYM is used as power and control cable in static installations for indoor installations, on, in and under plaster and in the air where mechanical damage is not anticipated.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228	Conductor:	solid or multi-strand Cu wires class 1, 2 or 5 acc. VDE 0295(IEC 60228)
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation	Insulation:	PVC type YI1 acc. DIN VDE 0207/4
Max. short circuit temperature:	160 °C , not more than 5 sec	Core identification:	according to DIN VDE 0293, construction with 7 or more cores are numbered coded (for J-type one of them is yellow-green)
Rated voltage - U₀/U:	300/500 V	Cores assembly:	cores stranded concentrically (cores stranded in concentric layers, for signal)
Test voltage:	AC - 2 kV; 50 Hz	Inner sheath:	rubber mass or PVC
Temperature Range:	-20°C to +70°C	Sheath:	PVC type YM1 acc. DIN VDE 0207/5
Bending radius, min.	6xDcable		
Specific insulation resistance at 70°C:	min, 10 ¹⁰ Ω x cm		
Max. permissible tensile stress with cable grip:	For Cu conductor = 50 N/mm ²		

Packing



Standard packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m)

Length Tolerance per drum ± 5%

Standard packing length on cable coils: (50m; 100m)

On Request:



Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-1 cat. A, B, C



Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH)



Termite and rodents protected outer sheath



Oil resistant outer sheath.



Protected against direct sun irradiation



RF - fine wire stranded conductor (class 5)

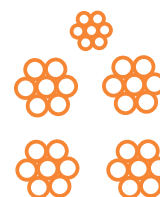
Construction data NYM-J/O U ₀ /U - 300/500V					
Num. of Cores and Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N ^o /m
1 x 1.5	RE	5.4	14.4	77.4	100
1 x 2.5	RE	6.0	24	61	100
1 x 4	RE	6.7	38	82.4	100
1 x 6	RE	7.2	58	105	100
1 x 10	RE	8.4	96	158.5	100
1 x 16	RM	10.0	154	242	100
2 x 1.5	RE	8.8	29	123	100
2 x 2.5	RE	10	48	166	100
2 x 4	RE	11.5	76	225	50
2 x 6	RE	12.5	116	284	50
2 x 10	RE	15.5	192	470	50
2 x 16	RM	18.5	308	712	9/500
2 x 25	RM	22.2	480	1085	10/500

Construction data NYM-J/O U ₀ /U - 300/500V					
Num. of Cores and Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N ^o /m
2 x 35	RM	25	647	1400	14/1000
3 x 1.5	RE	9.2	43	142.2	100
3 x 2.5	RE	10.5	72	195.5	100
3 x 4	RE	12	115	270.5	50
3 x 6	RE	13	173	359	50
3 x 10	RE	16.5	290	573	9/500
3 x 16	RM	19.5	462	903	12/1000
3 x 25	RM	24	720	1372.5	14/1000
3 x 35	RM	26.4	975	1750	14/1000
4 x 1.5	RE	9.8	58	167.5	100
4 x 2.5	RE	11.2	96	233	100
4 x 4	RE	13.3	154	338	50
4 x 6	RE	15.2	230	453	50

*other dimensions and packing length are available on request

NYMT-J, NYMT-O

Electric power and lighting PVC insulated and sheathed self supporting cable
Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 300/500 V
Standard: DIN VDE 0250/206



Application

NYMT is used in open air for public illuminations, domestic wiring connections on constructions sites and the similar. They are installed on the poles, brackets next to facades of buildings or steel structures.

Technical Data:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation
Max. short circuit temperature:	160°C, not more than 5 sec
Rated voltage - U₀/U:	300/500 V
Test voltage:	AC - 2 kV; 50 Hz
Temperature Range:	-20°C to +70°C
Bending radius, min.	6xDcable
Specific insulation resistance at 70°C:	min, 10 ¹⁰ Ω x cm
Max. permissible tensile stress with cable grip:	For Cu conductor = 50 N/mm ²

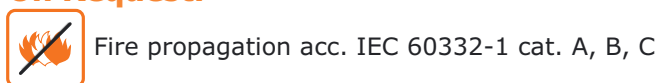
Cable Structure:	
Conductor:	solid or multi-strand Cu wires class 1, 2 or 5 acc. VDE 0295(IEC 60228)
Insulation:	PVC type Y11 acc. DIN VDE 0207/4
Core identification:	according to DIN VDE 0293, construction with 7 or more cores are numbered coded (for J-type one of them is yellow-green)
Cores assembly:	cores stranded concentrically (cores stranded in concentric layers, for signal)
Inner sheath:	rubber mass or PVC
Support:	strand of galvanized steel wires, with breaking strength of least 1300 N/mm ²
Sheath:	PVC type YM1 acc. DIN VDE 0207/5, black

Construction data NYMT-J/O U ₀ /U - 300/500V				
Num. of Cores and Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Min. breaking load
No x mm ²		kg/km	kg/km	kN
2 x 1.5	RE	27	200	6
2 x 2.5	RE	44	242	6
2 x 4	RE	70	302	6
2 x 6	RE	105	366	6
2 x 10	RE	178	596	10,5
2 x 16	RM	288	792	10,5
2 x 25	RM	450	1105	10,5
2 x 35	RM	630	1510	16
3 x 1.5	RE	40	218	6
3 x 2.5	RE	65	270	6
3 x 4	RE	105	346	6
3 x 6	RE	157	446	6
3 x 10	RE	267	700	10,5
3 x 16	RM	432	950	10,5
3 x 25	RM	675	1430	16
3 x 35	RM	944	1845	16

Construction data NYMT-J/O U ₀ /U - 300/500V				
Num. of Cores and Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Min. breaking load
No x mm ²		kg/km	kg/km	kN
4 x 1.5	RE	53	243	6
4 x 2.5	RE	87	308	6
4 x 4	RE	140	423	6
2 x 6	RE	209	540	6
4 x 10	RE	356	826	10,5
4 x 16	RM	576	1163	10,5
4 x 25	RM	899	1757	16
4 x 35	RM	1259	2300	23,5
5 x 1.5	RE	66	273	6
5 x 2.5	RE	108	354	6
5 x 4	RE	174	508	6
5 x 6	RE	261	674	10,5
5 x 10	RE	445	976	10,5
5 x 16	RM	720	1472	16
5 x 25	RM	1124	2163	23,5
5 x 35	RM	1573	2803	23,5

*other dimensions available on request

On Request:



Packing

- Standard packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m)
- Length Tolerance per drum ± 5%

NYiFY, NYiFY-O

Flat webbed house wires

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 230/400 V

Standard: DIN VDE 0250/201



Application

For installation in dry environments only, both in and beneath plaster. The cables must be covered by plaster along their entire length. Installation in cavities of concrete, stone or non-flammable building materials is allowed.

Installations notes:

- The cables cannot be installed on flammable building materials, immediately next to or under wire mesh or similar materials.
- For mounting, only materials and procedure shall be used which preclude a deformation or damage of the insulation, e. g. gypsum plaster, adhesives, nails with insulating washers.
- Flat house wire cables may only be installed beneath gypsum board if these are subsequently fixed using gypsum plaster. The cables may not be bundled together. Bunching flat webbed building wires to insertion points for electrical equipments is not considered as bunching.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228	Conductor:	Wire of soft annealed copper as per VDE 0295(IEC 60228) class 1.
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation	Insulation:	PVC type YI1 acc. DIN VDE 0207/4
Max. short circuit temperature:	160 °C , not more than 5 sec	Core identification:	according to DIN VDE 0293
Rated voltage - U₀/U:	230/400 V	Cores assembly:	Parallel placed cores in a plane
Test voltage:	AC - 2 kV; 50 Hz	Sheath:	PVC seiless layer type YM1 acc. DIN VDE 0207/5.
Temperature Range:	-20°C to +70°C		Between the cores the sheath is in the shape of a path with wedge shaped groove in the middle, enabling provisional fixing of conductors.
Bending radius, min.	6xDcable	Color of sheath:	white, black, gray
Specific insulation resistance at 70°C:	min, 10 ¹⁰ Ω x cm		

Packing



Standard packing length on cable coils: (50m; 100m)

On request:



Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3 cat. A or cat.C



Oil resistant outer sheath.

Construction data NYiFY-J/O U ₀ /U - 230/400V					
Num. of Cores and Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Approx. Overall Diameter	Approx. Copper weight	Approx. Total Weight	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m
2 x 1.5	RE	3.8x11.2	29	65	100
2 x 2.5	RE	4,6x12.8	48	95	100
2 x 4	RE	5.2x14.4	76	135	100
3 x 1.5	RE	3.8x18.7	43	100	100
3 x 2.5	RE	4.5x21	72	145	100
3 x 4	RE	5.2x23.7	115	206	100
4 x 1.5	RE	3.8x32.8	58	135	100
4 x 2.5	RE	4.5x29	96	196	100
5 x 1.5	RE	3.8x32.8	72	170	100
5 x 2.5	RE	4.5x36.7	120	246	100

*other dimensions and packing length are available on request

(N)YM(St)-J, (N)YM(St)-O

PVC sheathed cable for fixing wiring

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 300/500 V

Standard: acc. DIN VDE 0250/204



Application

This cable has a static foil screen for limiting its irradiated electromagnetic field in areas with high requirements to EMC as computer rooms, hospitals as well as in living rooms with high sensitivity to electrical and/or magnetical fields.

For installation on and under plaster in dry and wet rooms, as well as inside of walls or in concrete. Also for outdoor use, if the cable is protected against direct sun irradiation.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228	Conductor:	solid or multi-strand Cu wires class 1, 2 or 5 acc. VDE 0295(IEC 60228)
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation	Insulation:	PVC type Y11 acc. DIN VDE 0207/4
Max. short circuit temperature:	160 °C , not more than 5 sec		according to DIN VDE 0293, construction
Rated voltage - U₀/U:	300/500 V	Core identification:	with 7 or more cores are numbered coded (for J-type one of them is yellow-green)
Test voltage:	AC - 2 kV; 50 Hz		cores stranded concentrically
Temperature Range:	-20°C to +70°C	Cores assembly:	(cores stranded in concentric layers, for signal)
Bending radius, min.	6xDcable	Inner sheath:	rubber filling compound or PVC
Specific insulation resistance at 70°C:	min, 10 ¹⁰ Ω x cm	Screen:	Coated aluminium foil shielding and solid copper drain-wire, tinned
Max. permissible tensile stress with cable grip:	For Cu conductor = 50 N/mm ²	Sheath:	PVC type YM1 acc. DIN VDE 0207/5, color gray RAL7035

Construction data NYM-J/O U ₀ /U - 300/500V						Construction data NYM-J/O U ₀ /U - 300/500V					
Num. of Cores and Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Approx. Overall Diameter	Approx. Copper weight	Approx. Total Weight	Packing: Cable coil or Drum	Num. of Cores and Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Approx. Overall Diameter	Approx. Copper weight	Approx. Total Weight	Packing Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m	No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m
1 x 1.5	RE	5.2	13	45	100	2 x 35	RM	24	615	1230	N°14/1000
1 x 2.5	RE	5.8	22	60	100	3 x 1.5	RE	8.5	40	125	100
1 x 4	RE	6.5	34	80	100	3 x 2.5	RE	10	66	178	100
1 x 6	RE	7.1	52	102	100	3 x 4	RE	11.5	105	248	50
1 x 10	RE	8.2	85	155	100	3 x 6	RE	13	155	335	50
1 x 16	RM	9.5	143	223	100	3 x 10	RE	15.5	260	520	N°9/500
2 x 1.5	RE	8.2	27	108	100	3 x 16	RM	18.5	425	780	N°12/1000
2 x 2.5	RE	9.5	44	150	100	3 x 25	RM	22.5	665	1165	N°14/1000
2 x 4	RE	10.7	70	205	50	3 x 35	RM	25	920	1535	N°14/1000
2 x 6	RE	11.8	105	265	50	4 x 1.5	RE	9.5	55	150	100
2 x 10	RE	15	170	420	50	4 x 2.5	RE	11	90	215	100
2 x 16	RM	17.5	285	625	N°9/500	4 x 4	RE	13	140	310	50
2 x 25	RM	21	445	917	N°10/500	4 x 6	RE	14	210	418	50

Packing



Standard packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m)

Length Tolerance per drum ± 5%

Standard packing length on cable coils: (50m; 100m)

On request:



Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3 cat. A, B, C



Termite and rodents protected outer sheath.



Protected against direct sun irradiation

■ Telecommunication and Control Cables



Application

These cables are suitable for telephone stations and sub-extensions, for signal and data transmission. This cable type with electrostatic screening (St) protects the transmission circuits against external electrical interferences. Installation cables laid up in pairs are preferably used for indoor telecommunication installation in dry and damp places, but also in the open for fixed installation on outer walls of buildings. The use of this cable is not allowed in energetic purposes.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor diameter:	0.6mm 0.8mm	Conductor:	Bare copper conductor, solid, 0,6 and 0,8mm Ø according DIN VDE 0295
Loop resistance at 20°C - max.	130 Ω/km 73.2 Ω/km	Insulation:	PVC core insulation, compound type YI1, as per DIN VDE 0207/4
Insulation resistance value at 20°C min.	100 MΩ/km 100 MΩ/km	Color code:	Insulation colour and pair identification as per DIN VDE 0815
Nominal voltage, max.	300 V	Core arrangement:	Insulated cores are twisted in pairs and the pairs are stranded in concentric layers
Mutual capacitance at 800 Hz, max.	100 nF/km 100 nF/km	Wrapping:	Core wrapping with plastic tape
Capacitance unbalances at 800 Hz, max.	300 pF/100m 300 pF/100m	Screen:	Electrostatic screen (St) of plastic coated aluminium foil and drain wire
Line attenuation 800 Hz, max	1,7dB/km 1,1dB/km	Outer jacket:	PVC outer jacket grey RAL 7032, compound type YM1 as per DIN VDE 0207 part 5.
Test voltage:			
core/core:	800 V		
core/screen:	800 V		
Temperature Range:			
Fixed installation:	-30°C to +70°C		
Flexible Installation:	-5°C to +50°C		
Bending radius, min.			
during delivery:	7.5xD _{cable}		
single bending without tension:	2.5xD _{cable}		
repeated bending under tension:	7.5xD _{cable}		

Note

Outer jacket is Red for fire signalisation systems.

The cable can be made in the same constructions but with thermoplastic polyethylene insulation and sheath and than is marked as: J-2Y(St)2Y ...Lg.

Construction data: J-Y(St)Y ...Lg				
Number of pairs	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km
1x2x0.6	RE	4,2	6,0	26,0
2x2x0.6	RE	4,6	13,0	36,0
3x2x0.6	RE	6,0	18,0	48,0
4x2x0.6	RE	6,5	24,0	58,0
5x2x0.6	RE	7,0	30,0	66,0
6x2x0.6	RE	7,4	35,0	75,0
10x2x0.6	RE	9,0	58,0	108,0
16x2x0.6	RE	10,0	93,0	156,0
20x2x0.6	RE	11,0	116,0	188,0
24x2x0.6	RE	11,5	139,0	219,0
30x2x0.6	RE	13,0	172,0	279,0

*other construction and sizes are available on request.

Construction data: J-Y(St)Y ...Lg				
Number of pairs	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km
1x2x0.8	RE	5,5	10,0	22,0
2x2x0.8	RE	6,2	21,0	60,0
3x2x0.8	RE	8,0	31,0	83,0
4x2x0.8	RE	9,0	41,0	100,0
5x2x0.8	RE	9,5	52,0	115,5
6x2x0.8	RE	10,5	62,0	134,0
10x2x0.8	RE	13,0	102,0	213,0
16x2x0.8	RE	15,0	164,0	310,0
20x2x0.8	RE	16,0	204,0	375,0
24x2x0.8	RE	18,0	244,0	440,0
30x2x0.8	RE	20,0	304,0	554,0

*other construction and sizes are available on request.



Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).

J-YY...Lg

Wiring cable for telecommunication and data processing systems

Standard: DIN VDE 0815



Application

In communication technology, the following connections can be installed: telephone, telex as well as standard modems of postal services, burglar and fire alarm systems (cf. fire alarm cables), communication and paging systems, access control, time and data control systems. Can be used in dry and wet interiors for fixed installation on and under plaster.

Technical Data:		
Conductor diameter:	0.6mm	0.8mm
Loop resistance at 20°C - max.	130 Ω/km	73.2 Ω/km
Insulation resistance value at 20°C min.	100 MΩxkm	100 MΩxkm
Nominal voltage, max.	300 V	
Mutual capacitance at 800 Hz, max.	100 nF/km	100 nF/km
Capacitance unbalances at 800 Hz, max.	300 pF/100m	300 pF/100m
Line attenuation 800 Hz, max	1.5dB/km	
Test voltage, core/core:	800 V	
Temperature Range:		
Fixed installation:	-30°C to +70°C	
Flexible Installation:	-5°C to +50°C	
Bending radius, min.		
during delivery:	7.5xDcable	
single bending without tension:	2.5xDcable	
repeated bending under tension:	7.5xDcable	

Cable Structure:

Conductor:	Bare copper conductor, solid, 0,6 and 0,8mm Ø according DIN VDE 0295
Insulation:	PVC core insulation, compound type Y11, as per DIN VDE 0207/4
Color code:	Insulation colour and pair identification as per DIN VDE 0815
Core arrangement:	Insulated cores are twisted in pairs and the pairs are stranded in concentric layers
Wrapping:	Core wrapping with plastic tape
Outer jacket:	PVC outer jacket grey RAL 7032, compound type YM1 as per DIN VDE 0207 part 5.
Pairs available:	1 up to 100

Note

Outer jacket is Red for fire signalisation systems.

Packing



Standard Packing length on cable coils: [50 m; 100 m];



Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).



Protected against direct sun irradiation

Construction data: J-YY ...Lg

Number of pairs	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km
1x2x0.6	RE	4,0	6,0	23,0
2x2x0.6	RE	4,2	13,0	33,0
3x2x0.6	RE	5,7	18,0	45,0
4x2x0.6	RE	6,2	24,0	56,0
5x2x0.6	RE	6,7	30,0	64,0
6x2x0.6	RE	7,1	35,0	74,0
10x2x0.6	RE	8,8	58,0	105,0
16x2x0.6	RE	9,9	93,0	155,0
20x2x0.6	RE	10,7	116,0	183,0
24x2x0.6	RE	11,2	139,0	215,0
30x2x0.6	RE	12,8	172,0	273,0

Construction data: J-YY ...Lg

Number of pairs	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km
1x2x0.8	RE	5,3	10,0	21,0
2x2x0.8	RE	6,0	21,0	58,0
3x2x0.8	RE	7,7	31,0	80,0
4x2x0.8	RE	8,8	41,0	98,0
5x2x0.8	RE	9,3	52,0	112,0
6x2x0.8	RE	10,2	62,0	130,0
10x2x0.8	RE	13,0	102,0	210,0
16x2x0.8	RE	12,7	164,0	306,0
20x2x0.8	RE	15,8	204,0	365,0
24x2x0.8	RE	17,8	244,0	430,0
30x2x0.8	RE	19,8	304,0	545,0

*other construction and sizes are available on request. Packing type and length is available on request.

Self-supporting subscriber telephone cable with supporting strand Standard: ZJPTT LNVIII/B.4.



Application

Self-supporting telephone local cables with supporting rope are used only in the secondary telephone network. They are suitable for stringing along poles and other supports.

Technical Data:	
Conductor diameter:	0.6mm 0.8mm
Loop resistance at 20°C - max.	130 Ω/km 73.2 Ω/km
Loop resistance mean value at 20°C - max.	126 Ω/km 72 Ω/km
Insulation resistance value at 20°C min.	10000 MΩkm
Permitted voltage, max.	
at AC:	150 V
at DC:	210 V
Mutual capacitance at 800 Hz, max.	
cable with one quad:	52 nF/km
cable with several quads:	42 nF/km
Capacitance unbalances at 800 Hz, max.	
K₁ for 100% values:	2700 pF/km
K₁ for 98% values:	1350 pF/km
K₉₋₁₂:	1000 pF/km
Planned attenuation at 800 Hz	
cable with one quad:	120 mN/km 95 mN/km
cable with several quads:	110 mN/km 85 mN/km
Test voltage (2 sec, DC), core/core:	6 kV 8 kV
Temperature Range:	
before and after installation:	-30°C to +50°C
during operation:	+5°C to +50°C
Bending radius, min.	15xD _{cable}

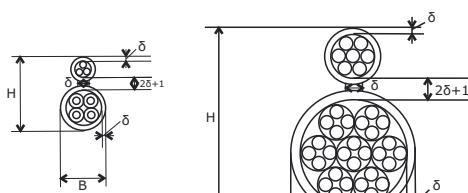
Cable Structure:	
Conductor:	Bare copper conductor, solid, 0,6 and 0,8mm Ø
Insulation:	solid polyethylene insulation type ETI1, according MKS N.CO.195
Core arrangement:	four insulated wires are twisted in a star quad, quad group cable core is made in form of concentric layers or
Core wrapping:	two polyester bands with orange thread under them as the mark of FKN.
Supporting element:	strand made of zinc-plated steel wire.
Outer sheath:	black PE, type ETP1 as per MKS N.CO.195

Concentric twisting

Quads in layer	a-wire	b-wire	c-wire	d-wire
marker	Red	Black	Blue	Red
direction	Green	Black	Blue	Red
odd	Grey	Black	Blue	Red
even	Yellow	Black	Blue	Red

Group Twisting

Quads in the basic group	a-wire	b-wire	c-wire	d-wire
first	Red	Black	Blue	Orange
second	Green	Black	Blue	Orange
third	Grey	Black	Blue	Orange
fourth	Yellow	Black	Blue	Orange
fifth	White	Black	Blue	Orange



δ - sheath thickness
H - height
B - diameter

Construction data: TK 33-U

Construction	Sheath Thickness	Supporting strand	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Height (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²	mm	mm	max.mm	mm	kg/km	m or N°/m
1x2x0.6	1,0	3x1	4,5	9,0	50,0	7/1000
1x4x0.6	1,0	3x1	5,5	11,0	72,0	7/1000
3x4x0.6	1,6	7x1	10,0	17,5	180,0	9/1000
5x4x0.6	1,6	7x1	12,5	20,0	220,0	10/1000
10x4x0.6	1,8	12x1	16,5	25,0	370,0	12/1000
15x4x0.6	1,8	19x1	19,0	28,5	520,0	14/1000
20x4x0.6	1,8	19x1	20,5	31,0	610,0	14/1000
25x4x0.6	1,8	19x1	22,5	32,5	695,0	14/1000
30x4x0.6	2,0	19x1	25,5	35,5	810,0	16/1000
40x4x0.6	2,0	19x1.2	29,0	40,0	1045,0	16/1000
50x4x0.6	2,0	19x1.2	31,0	42,0	1215,0	18/1000
1x4x0.8	1,0	3x1	6,5	11,5	86,0	8/1000
3x4x0.8	1,6	7x1	13,0	20,0	230,0	10/1000
5x4x0.8	1,8	12x1	15,0	24,0	350,0	12/1000
10x4x0.8	1,8	19x1	19,0	28,5	560,0	14/1000
15x4x0.8	1,8	19x1	22,0	32,0	710,0	16/1000
20x4x0.8	2,0	19x1	25,5	35,5	890,0	16/1000
25x4x0.8	2,0	19x1.2	28,0	39,0	1100,0	16/1000
30x4x0.8	2,0	19x1.2	30,5	41,5	1240,0	18/1000

*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.
*values mentioned above are for concentric twisted star quads.

RG-6, RG-58, RG-59

Coaxial cables

Standard: acc. to MIL C 17; MKS.N.C6.051



Application

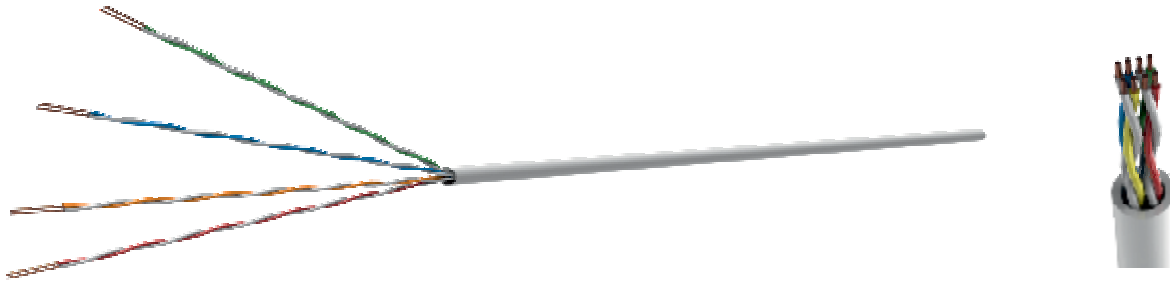
Coaxial cables are used in high frequency transmission, especially for transmitters and receivers, computers, radio and TV transmissions. The varied mechanical, thermal and electronic properties of Coaxial cables mean that they can be used up into the GHz levels, as per cable type.

Cable Structure and Electrical characteristics:

RG-Type. . . /U	RG-6	RG-58	RG-59
Cable structure			
Inner conductor, d[mm]	Cu-bare, 1.01mm	Cu-tinned, 19 x 0.18mm	Cu-bare, 0.584mm
Insulation, thickness [mm]:	foam PE, 4.65mm	PE, 3.0mm	PE, 3.7mm
Outer conductor, braid:	Al/PS+CuSn	CuSn	Cu-bare, 0.584mm
Outer jacket:	PVC	PVC	PVC
Min. bending radius, approx. [mm]:	40	25	30
Temperature range, °C:	-35 to +80	-35 to +80	-35 to +80
Cu weight, [kg/km];	16	23	25
Approx. outer D cable, [mm]:	6.87	5.15	6.1
Approx. weight, [kg/km]:	50	45	56
Electrical characteristics			
Impedance, [Ohm]:	75±3	50±3	75±3
Frequency range f (max), [GHz]:	3	3	3
Propagation velocity, v/c	0.83	0.66	0.66
Attenuation at 20°C, [dB/100m]			
100MHz	6.9	16	12.8
200MHz	9.7	24	16.0
500MHz	16.0	39	27.4
800MHz	21.0	51	35.0
1000MHz	22.9	56	41.0
Approx. capacitance, [pF/m]	54	100	67
Insulation resistance [MΩx km]	min. 5000	min. 5000	min. 5000
Loop resistance max. [Ω/km]	110	53	171
Nominal peak voltage [kV]	2.8	2.5	3.5

UTP Cat. 5 Cables

LAN cables for computer network
Standard: EIA/TIA 568-A; ISO IEC 11 801





Application

Used in data communication networks in transmission of analog or digital signals, has a maximum working transmission speed of 100 Mbit/s at frequency 100MHz.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Impedance:	100 Ω \pm % 6 Ohm 1-100 Mhz	Conductor:	Bare copper conductor, solid, 0.51mm
Mutual Capacitance at 1 KHz:	Max. 56 nf /km	Insulation:	Polyethylene insulation (PE high density).
Loop resistance at 20 °C:	max. 19.2 Ohm/km	Core arrangement:	Insulated cores are twisted in pairs with small lay and the pairs are stranded layer
Insulation resistance at 20 °C, min:	150 Mohmkm	Pairs color code :	pair 1: blue and white pair 2: orange and white pair 3: green and white pair 4: brown and white
Working Voltage, max:	250V	Wrapping:	Core wrapping with plastic tape
Test Voltage:	500V	Outer jacket:	PVC outer jacket grey RAL 7035
Temperature Range:		Cable outer diameter:	5.27 mm
Fixed installation:	-20°C to +60°C	Cable weight:	34 kg/km
Flexible Installation:	0°C to +50°C		
Bending radius, min.	10xDcable		
Time delay:	up to 5.7ns/m at 10MHz		
Tensile Strength:	Max.50 N/mm ²		

On Request

-  Oil Resistant outer sheath (O)
-  Protected against direct sun irradiation

Packing

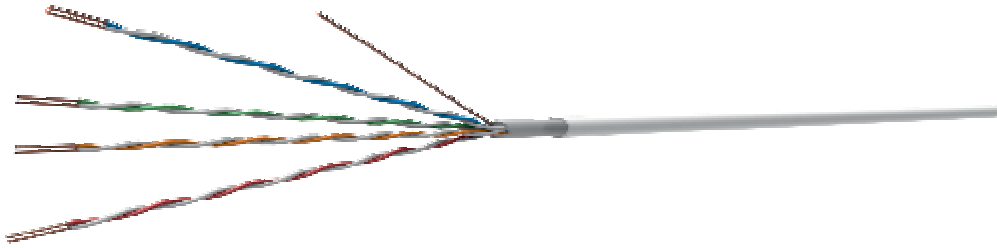
-  Standard packing length on cable coils: (100m)

Electrical Properties			
Frequency	Structural Return Loss SRL (dB)	Attenuation Max.	NEXT (Near and Crosstalk) Min.
(MHz)	(dB)	(dB/100m)	(dB)
0.772	23	1.8	64
1	23	2.2	62
4	23	5.2	53
8	23	6.8	48
10	23	8.6	47
16	23	9.2	44
20	23	11.2	42
25	22	12.5	41
31.25	21.06	15.8	39
65.5	12.5	22.4	35
100	16	26	32

FTP Cat. 5 Cables

LAN cables for computer network

Standard: ANSI/EIA/TIA 568-A; EN 50 173



Application

Used in data communication networks in transmission of analog or digital signals, has a maximum working transmission speed of 100 Mbit/s at frequency 100MHz.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Impedance:	100 Ω ± % 6 Ohm 1-100 Mhz	Conductor:	Bare copper conductor, solid, 0.51mm ²
Mutual Capacitance at 1 KHz:	Max. 56 nf /km	Insulation:	Polyethylene insulation (PE high density).
Loop resistance at 20 °C:	max. 19.2 Ohm/km	Core arrangement:	Insulated cores are twisted in pairs with small lay and the pairs are stranded in layer
Insulation resistance at 20 °C, min:	150 MOhmkm	Pairs color code :	pair 1: blue and white pair 2: orange and white pair 3: green and white pair 4: brown and white
Working Voltage, max:	250V	Wrapping:	Core wrapping with plastic tape
Test Voltage:	500V	Screen:	Electrostatic screen (St) of plastic coated aluminium foil with drain tinned copper earth wire.
Temperature Range:		Outer jacket:	PVC outer jacket grey RAL 7035
Fixed installation:	-20°C to +60°C	Cable outer diameter:	5.35 mm
Flexible Installation:	0°C to +50°C	Cable weight:	36 kg/km
Bending radius, min.	10xDcable		
Time delay:	up to 5.7ns/m at 10MHz		
Tensile Strength:	Max.50 N/mm ²		

On Request



Oil Resistant outer sheath (O)



Protected against direct sun irradiation

Packing

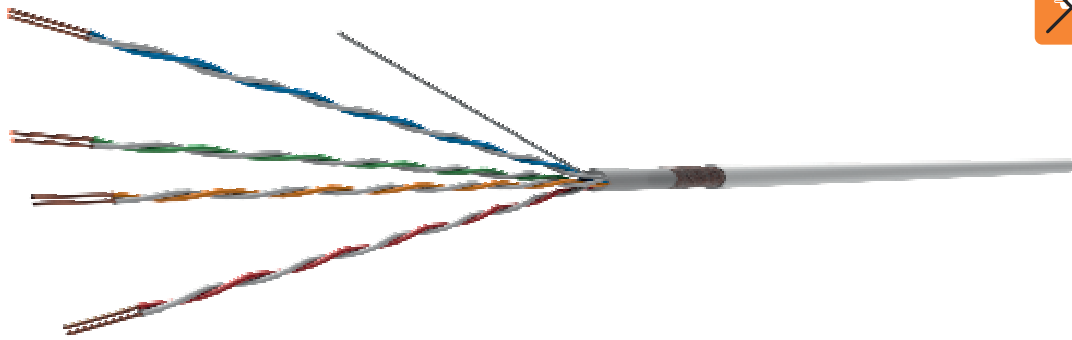


Standard packing length on cable coils: (100m)

Electrical Properties			
Frequency	Structural Return Loss SRL (dB)	Attenuation Max.	NEXT (Near and Crosstalk) Min.
(MHz)	(dB)	(dB/100m)	(dB)
0.772	23	1.8	64
1	23	2.2	62
4	23	5.2	53
8	23	6.8	48
10	23	8.6	47
16	23	9.2	44
20	23	11.2	42
25	22	12.5	41
31.25	21.06	15.8	39
65.5	12.5	22.4	35
100	16	26	32

S-FTP Cat. 5 Cables

LAN cables for computer network
Standard: ANSI/EIA/TIA 568-A; EN 50 173





Application

Used in data communication networks in transmission of analog or digital signals, has a maximum working transmission speed of 100 Mbit/s at frequency 100MHz.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Impedance:	100 Ω \pm % 6 Ohm 1-100 Mhz	Conductor:	Bare copper conductor, solid, 0.51mm
Mutual Capacitance at 1 KHz:	Max. 56 nf /km	Insulation:	Polyethylene insulation (PE high density).
Loop resistance at 20 °C:	max. 19.2 Ohm/km	Core arrangement:	Insulated cores are twisted in pairs with small lay and the pairs are stranded layer
Insulation resistance at 20 °C, min:	150 Mohmkm	Pairs color code :	pair 1: blue and white pair 2: orange and white pair 3: green and white pair 4: brown and white
Working Voltage, max:	250V	Wrapping:	Core wrapping with plastic tape
Test Voltage:	500V	Outer jacket:	PVC outer jacket grey RAL 7035 Screen: Electrostatic screen (St) of plastic coated aluminium foil and braid of tin coated Cu wires over the foil
Temperature Range:		Cable outer diameter:	5.27 mm
Fixed installation:	-20°C to +60°C	Cable weight:	34 kg/km
Flexible Installation:	0°C to +50°C		
Bending radius, min.	10xDcable		
Time delay:	up to 5.7ns/m at 10MHz		
Tensile Strength:	Max.50 N/mm ²		

On Request

-  Oil Resistant outer sheath (O)
-  Protected against direct sun irradiation

Packing

-  Standard packing length on cable coils: (100m)

Electrical Properties			
Frequency	Structural Return Loss SRL (dB)	Attenuation Max.	NEXT (Near and Crosstalk) Min.
(MHz)	(dB)	(dB/100m)	(dB)
0.772	23	1.8	64
1	23	2.2	62
4	23	5.2	53
8	23	6.8	48
10	23	8.6	47
16	23	9.2	44
20	23	11.2	42
25	22	12.5	41
31.25	21.06	15.8	39
65.5	12.5	22.4	35
100	16	26	32

LiYY, LiYCY

Multiconductor signal and control cable with or without overall braid, PVC sheath
Standard: DIN VDE 0812



Application

These screened and non-screened flexible control and interconnecting cables are used in instrumentation and control engineering where low current consumption are required, e.g. in industrial electronics, information and transmission systems, office machines and precision mechanics. These cables are ideal for voice communication in telecommunications systems.

These cables are also suitable for flexible and permanent installation for unimpeded movement, without tensile load and without forced movement in dry rooms.

Technical Data:							
Conductor cross sections mm ² :	0.14	0.25	0.34	0.5	0,75	1.0	1.5
Cond. resistance at 20 °C, Ω/km: - max.	-	78	57	39	25.5	19.1	13
Capacitance (core/core), pF/m (for LiYCY)	-	110	110	120	130	130	130
Capacitance (core/screen), pF/m (for LiYCY)	-	220	250	260	320	350	360
Capacitance (core/core), pF/m (for LiYY)	-	120	120	150	150	150	150
Nominal voltage, pick value							
up to 0.25mm ²	350V						
from 0.25mm ²	500V						
Test voltage, core/core:							
up to 0.25mm ²	800V						
from 0.25mm ²	1200V						
Insulation resistance min.	20 MΩxkm						
Radiation resistance:	8 x 10 ⁷ cJ/kg						
Temperature Range:							
Fixed installation:	-30 °C to +70 °C						
Flexible Installation:	-5 °C to +70 °C						
Bending radius, min.							
Fixed installation:	5xD _{Cable}						
Free movement:	10xD _{Cable}						

Cable Structure:	
Conductor:	Multiwire stranded tinned or untinned electrolytic copper conductor class 5, according to DIN VDE 0295
Insulation:	PVC insulation type YI2 according to VDE 0207, part 4
Color code:	color coded with different colours according to DIN 47 100
Core arrangement:	Insulated cores are stranded in concentric layers
Wrapping:	Core wrapping with plastic tape
Screen:	braid of tinned copper wires, coverage approx. 85% (only for LiYCY)
Outer jacket:	PVC outer jacket grey RAL 7032, compound type YM1 as per DIN VDE 0207 part 5.

On Request

- Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).
- Termite and rodents protected outer sheath
- Protected against direct sun irradiation
- Oil resistant outer sheath.

Packing Standard packing length on cable coils: (50m, 100m)

Construction data: LiYY				
Number of wires	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km
2x0.25	RF	3,7	4,5	16,0
3x0.25	RF	3,9	7,0	20,0
4x0.25	RF	4,2	9,3	25,0
5x0.25	RF	4,5	11,8	30,0
6x0.25	RF	4,9	14,0	35,0
7x0.25	RF	4,9	16,5	39,0
8x0.25	RF	5,4	19,0	45,0
9x0.25	RF	5,7	21,0	48,0
10x0.25	RF	6,2	23,5	53,0
2x0.34	RF	3,9	6,5	19,0
3x0.34	RF	4,1	9,8	25,0
4x0.34	RF	4,4	13,1	30,0
5x0.34	RF	4,8	16,3	35,0
6x0.34	RF	5,2	20,0	42,0
7x0.34	RF	5,2	23,0	47,0
8x0.34	RF	5,7	26,1	53,0
9x0.34	RF	6,0	30,0	57,0
10x0.34	RF	6,6	32,6	65,0
2x0.5	RF	4,7	8,8	26,0
3x0.5	RF	4,9	13,2	35,0
4x0.5	RF	5,4	18,0	42,0
5x0.5	RF	5,9	22,0	50,0
6x0.5	RF	6,4	26,0	58,0
7x0.5	RF	6,4	32,0	65,0
8x0.5	RF	7,1	36,0	75,0
9x0.5	RF	7,5	40,0	82,0
10x0.5	RF	8,2	45,0	90,0

Construction data: LiYCY				
Number of wires	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km
2x0.75	RF	5,1	14,3	32,0
3x0.75	RF	5,3	22,0	43,0
4x0.75	RF	5,8	28,5	54,0
5x0.75	RF	6,4	35,5	66,0
6x0.75	RF	7,0	42,5	77,0
7x0.75	RF	7,0	50,0	88,0
8x0.75	RF	7,8	57,0	99,0
9x0.75	RF	8,2	64,0	110,0
10x0.75	RF	10,0	71,0	135,0
2x1.0	RF	5,4	19,0	39,0
3x1.0	RF	5,7	28,5	52,0
4x1.0	RF	6,3	38,0	66,0
5x1.0	RF	6,9	47,5	80,0
6x1.0	RF	7,5	56,0	95,0
7x1.0	RF	7,5	66,0	107,0
8x1.0	RF	8,4	75,0	122,0
9x1.0	RF	9,8	85,0	158,0
10x1.0	RF	10,5	95,0	175,0
2x1.5	RF	6,4	28,0	53,0
3x1.5	RF	6,7	42,0	73,0
4x1.5	RF	7,4	55,0	93,0
5x1.5	RF	8,2	69,1	114,0
6x1.5	RF	10,0	83,0	158,0
7x1.5	RF	10,0	97,0	176,0
8x1.5	RF	11,0	111,0	200,0
9x1.5	RF	11,5	125,0	221,0
10x1.5	RF	12,6	139,0	245,0



Construction data: LiYY					Construction data: LiYCY				
Number of wires	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Number of wires	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km
2x0.25	RF	3,9	14,0	26,0	2x0.75	RF	5,7	35,0	55,0
3x0.25	RF	4,1	16,0	32,0	3x0.75	RF	5,9	42,0	65,0
4x0.25	RF	4,4	20,0	37,0	4x0.75	RF	6,4	52,0	79,0
5x0.25	RF	4,8	23,0	42,0	5x0.75	RF	7,0	60,0	92,0
6x0.25	RF	5,2	25,0	49,0	6x0.75	RF	7,6	75,0	112,0
7x0.25	RF	5,2	29,0	52,0	7x0.75	RF	7,6	80,0	117,0
8x0.25	RF	5,7	39,0	68,0	8x0.75	RF	8,4	89,0	142,0
9x0.25	RF	6,0	44,0	76,0	9x0.75	RF	9,8	97,0	180,0
10x0.25	RF	6,6	47,0	78,0	10x0.75	RF	10,6	108,0	185,0
2x0.34	RF	4,1	17,0	34,0	2x1.0	RF	5,4	35,0	56,0
3x0.34	RF	4,3	22,0	43,0	3x1.0	RF	5,7	45,0	70,0
4x0.34	RF	4,6	25,0	52,0	4x1.0	RF	6,3	52,0	83,0
5x0.34	RF	5,0	30,0	62,0	5x1.0	RF	6,9	64,0	100,0
6x0.34	RF	5,3	38,0	73,0	6x1.0	RF	7,5	75,0	120,0
7x0.34	RF	5,3	42,0	83,0	7x1.0	RF	7,5	83,0	125,0
8x0.34	RF	6,0	50,0	101,0	8x1.0	RF	9,4	93,0	174,0
9x0.34	RF	6,3	55,0	112,0	9x1.0	RF	9,8	101,0	190,0
10x0.34	RF	6,8	62,0	120,0	10x1.0	RF	10,6	112,0	196,0
2x0.5	RF	5,1	22	38,0	2x1.5	RF	5,6	45,0	65,0
3x0.5	RF	5,3	26,0	46,0	3x1.5	RF	5,9	55,0	85,0
4x0.5	RF	6,0	35,0	60,0	4x1.5	RF	6,5	65,0	95,0
5x0.5	RF	6,5	46,0	75,0	5x1.5	RF	7,1	75,0	115,0
6x0.5	RF	7,0	52,0	86,0	6x1.5	RF	7,8	85,0	134,0
7x0.5	RF	7,0	55,0	90,0	7x1.5	RF	7,8	90,0	140,0
8x0.5	RF	7,7	65,0	110,0	8x1.5	RF	9,7	105,0	190,0
9x0.5	RF	8,1	72,0	125,0	9x1.5	RF	10,2	112,0	205,0
10x0.5	RF	9,8	77,0	148,0	10x1.5	RF	11,0	124,0	215,0

*Other construction and sizes are available on request.
 Packing type and length is available on request.

LiYY-TP, LiYCY-TP

Paired PVC data cables with or without overall braid and PVC sheath

Standard: DIN VDE 0812 and 0814



Application

These screened and non-screened flexible control and interconnecting cables are ideal for voice communication in telecommunication systems, for pulse, signal and data transmission applications. The twisted pairs with optimum pair and layer pitch prevent mutual interaction from neighboring conductor circuits. The overall braided screen, consisting of tinned copper wires with a visible coverage of approx. 85% provides protection against external pulses. These cables are also suitable for flexible and permanent installation in dry and moist rooms.

Technical Data:						
Conductor cross sections mm ² :	0.14	0.25	0.34	0.5	0.75	1.0 1.5
Cond. resistance at 20 °C, Ω/km: - max.	-	78	57	39	25.5	19.1 13
Capacitance (core/core), pF/m (for LiYCY)	-	110	110	120	130	130 130
Capacitance (core/screen), pF/m (for LiYCY)	-	220	250	260	320	350 360
Capacitance (core/core), pF/m (for LiYY)	-	120	120	150	150	150 150
Mutual capacitance at 800Hz-max.	150pF/m					
Capacitance unbalances at 800Hz; K1 max.	300pF/100m					
Nominal voltage, pick value						
up to 0.25mm ²	350V					
from 0.25mm ²	500V					
Test voltage, core/core:						
up to 0.25mm ²	800V					
from 0.25mm ²	1200V					
Insulation resistance min.	20 MΩxkm					
Radiation resistance:	8 x 10 ⁷ cJ/kg					
Temperature Range:						
Fixed installation:	-30 °C to +70 °C					
Flexible Installation:	-5 °C to +70 °C					
Bending radius, min.						
Fixed installation:	5xD _{cabl}					
Free movement:	10xD _{cabl}					

Cable Structure:	
Conductor:	Multewire stranded tinned or untinned electrolytic copper conductor class 5, according to DIN VDE 0295
Insulation:	PVC insulation type Y12 according to VDE 0207, part 4
Pairs:	each 2 wires are twisted to a pair
Color code:	color coded with different colours according to DIN 47 100
Core arrangement:	the pairs are stranded into layer
Wrapping:	Core wrapping with plastic tape
Screen:	braid of tinned copper wires, coverage approx. 85% (only for LiYCY)
Outer jacket:	PVC outer jacket grey (RAL 7001/7032), compound type YM1 as per DIN VDE 0207 part 5.

On Request

- Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).
- Termite and rodents protected outer sheath
- Protected against direct sun irradiation
- Oil resistant outer sheath.

Packing Standard packing length on cable coils: (50m, 100m)


Construction data: LiYY-TP					Construction data: LiYY-TP				
Number of pairs	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Number of pairs	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km
1x2x0.25	RF	3,7	4,8	28	1x2x0.75	RF	5,1	14,2	32
2x2x0.25	RF	5,4	9,5	36,0	2x2x0.75	RF	7,8	28,4	60,0
3x2x0.25	RF	5,7	14,0	45,0	3x2x0.75	RF	9,3	42,6	102,0
4x2x0.25	RF	6,3	18,8	54,0	4x2x0.75	RF	10,1	56,9	127,0
5x2x0.25	RF	6,9	23,5	65,0	5x2x0.75	RF	11,1	71,0	152,0
1x2x0.34	RF	3,9	2,9	15	1x2x1.0	RF	6,4	19	39
2x2x0.34	RF	5,7	5,6	26,0	2x2x1.0	RF	9,4	38,0	94,0
3x2x0.34	RF	6,1	8,8	32,0	3x2x1.0	RF	9,9	56,0	122,0
4x2x0.34	RF	6,7	11,0	39,0	4x2x1.0	RF	10,8	76,0	152,0
5x2x0.34	RF	7,4	14,0	47,0	5x2x1.0	RF	11,9	95,0	182,0
1x2x0.5	RF	4,7	8,7	25	1x2x1.5	RF	6,4	28	53
2x2x0.5	RF	7,1	17,5	45,0	2x2x1.5	RF	11,0	55,5	126,0
3x2x0.5	RF	7,5	26,2	60,0	3x2x1.5	RF	11,6	83,3	167,0
4x2x0.5	RF	9,3	35,0	98,0	4x2x1.5	RF	12,8	111,1	210,0
5x2x0.5	RF	10,2	44,0	116,0	5x2x1.5	RF	14,1	139,0	254,0

**Construction data: LiYCY-TP**

Number of pairs	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km
1x2x0.25	RF	4,1	15,0	35,0
2x2x0.25	RF	6,0	29,0	49,0
3x2x0.25	RF	6,3	38,0	60,0
4x2x0.25	RF	6,9	44,0	72,0
5x2x0.25	RF	7,5	55,0	85,0
1x2x0.5	RF	4,7	35,0	40,0
2x2x0.5	RF	7,1	62,0	80,0
3x2x0.5	RF	7,5	75,0	100,0
4x2x0.5	RF	9,3	95,0	133,0
5x2x0.5	RF	10,2	115,0	155,0
1x2x0.75	RF	5,1	35,0	55,0
2x2x0.75	RF	8,8	62,0	115,0
3x2x0.75	RF	9,3	75,0	138,0
4x2x0.75	RF	10,1	95,0	165,0
5x2x0.75	RF	11,1	115,0	195,0

Construction data: LiYY-TP

Number of pairs	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km
1x2x1.0	RF	5,4	38,0	58,0
2x2x1.0	RF	9,4	72,0	130,0
3x2x1.0	RF	9,9	95,0	160,0
4x2x1.0	RF	10,8	117,0	198,0
5x2x1.0	RF	11,9	140,0	230,0
1x2x1.5	RF	6,4	52,0	79,0
2x2x1.5	RF	11,0	98,0	170,0
3x2x1.5	RF	11,6	130,0	215,0
4x2x1.5	RF	12,8	160,0	265,0
5x2x1.5	RF	14,1	195,0	310,0

 RF - fine wire stranded conductor (class 5)

*other construction and sizes are available on request.
Packing type and length is available on request.

NYSLY, NYSLYCY - OIL

Special PVC flexible control cables with oil-resistance outer sheath

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 300/500 V

Standard: DIN VDE 0281/part 5 and part 13



Application

In dry and wet conditions as supply cable or remote control and signal cable in assembling lines, machine tools, automatics, etc., at medium mechanical strains. Not designed for laying in the open air. Due to his chemical characteristics suitable for usage in breweries and washing plants.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance:	acc. to DIN VDE 0295 and IEC 60228 for class 5	Conductor:	Multewire stranded electrolytic copper conductor class 5, according to DIN VDE 0295 and IEC 60228
Permissible conductor temperature:		Insulation:	Special PVC compound, type TI 2, according to DIN VDE 0281 Teil 1
in constant operation:	70°C	Color code:	The cores are black, marked with numbers, according to DIN VDE 0293. When green/yellow core exists (type code: -JZ), it is laid in outer layer.
in short circuit (max 5s):	150°C	Core arrangement:	Cores stranded in layer, without stretched central core
Working Voltage:	300/500 V	Wrapping:	Core wrapping with plastic tape
Insulation resistance, min.	20 MΩxkm	Screen:	braid of tinned copperwires, coverage approx. 85% (only for NYSLYCO)
Test voltage:		Outer jacket:	Special PVC compound layer, oil-resistant, complying to type TM 5 requirements according to DIN VDE 0281 Teil 1
wire / wire:	2 kV,	Color:	Standard colour of the sheath: gray
wire / screen:	2 kV,		
Temperature Range:			
Fixed installation:	-40°C to +70°C		
Flexible Installation:	+5°C to +70°C		
Radiation resistance:	80x10 ⁶ cJ/kg (up to 80 Mrad)		
Bending radius, min.	7,5xDcable		
Oil resistance:	research according to VDE 0207 and VDE 0473.		

On Request

- Protected against direct sun irradiation
- Oil resistant outer sheath.

RF - fine wire stranded conductor (class 5)

Packing

Standard packing length on cable coils: (50m, 100m)

Construction data NYSLYCÖ U0/U - 300/500V						Construction data: NYSLYCÖ U0/U - 300/500V					
Num. of Cores and Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum	Num. of Cores and Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N ^o /m	No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N ^o /m
3x0.5	RF	8,6	35,0	99,0	100	3x0.75	RF	9,0	44,0	113,0	100
4x0.5	RF	9,3	43,0	118,0	100	4x0.75	RF	10,2	54,0	144,0	100
5x0.5	RF	10,4	49,0	141,0	100	5x0.75	RF	10,9	63,0	163,0	100
7x0.5	RF	11,0	61,0	166,0	100	7x0.75	RF	11,6	80,0	194,0	9/1000
12x0.5	RF	13,9	107,0	263,0	10/1000	12x0.75	RF	14,7	139,0	310,0	10/1000
19x0.5	RF	16,8	150,0	382,0	12/1000	19x0.75	RF	17,8	200,0	453,0	12/1000
25x0.5	RF	19,5	189,0	505,0	12/1000	25x0.75	RF	20,7	254,0	600,0	14/1000
27x0.5	RF	18,6	200,0	473,0	12/1000	27x0.75	RF	20,5	270,0	596,0	14/1000
34x0.5	RF	21,1	238,0	599,0	14/1000	34x0.75	RF	22,8	328,0	742,0	14/1000
37x0.5	RF	21,1	256,0	608,0	14/1000	37x0.75	RF	23,5	353,0	788,0	14/1000
44x0.5	RF	24,3	301,0	772,0	14/1000	44x0.75	RF	25,9	414,0	930,0	16/1000
50x0.5	RF	25,4	354,0	877,0	14/1000	50x0.75	RF	27,1	483,0	1054,0	16/1000
61x0.5	RF	27,2	417,0	1003,0	16/1000	61x0.75	RF	29,5	576,0	1242,0	16/1000

NYSLY, NYSLYCY - OIL

Special PVC flexible control cables with oil-resistance outer sheath

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 300/500 V

Standard: DIN VDE 0281/part 5 and part 13



Construction data NYSLYCÖ U0/U - 300/500V						Construction data: NYSLYCÖ U0/U - 300/500V					
Num. of Cores and Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum	Num. of Cores and Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m	No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m
3x1	RF	9,6	53,0	133,0	100	3x1.5	RF	12,2	104,0	228,0	100
4x1	RF	10,7	65,0	162,0	100	4x1.5	RF	13,3	131,0	275,0	100
5x1	RF	11,4	77,0	185,0	10/100	5x1.5	RF	14,6	172,0	332,0	10/1000
7x1	RF	12,2	99,0	222,0	10/100	7x1.5	RF	15,6	225,0	409,0	10/1000
12x1	RF	16,6	174,0	394,0	12/1000	12x1.5	RF	21,4	365,0	710,0	14/1000
19x1	RF	19,4	250,0	548,0	12/1000	19x1.5	RF	25,5	548,0	1031,0	14/1000
25x1	RF	22,3	321,0	716,0	14/1000	25x1.5	RF	29,6	738,0	1380,0	16/1000
27x1	RF	22,7	342,0	744,0	14/1000	27x1.5	RF	30,2	789,0	1439,0	16/1000
34x1	RF	24,8	415,0	895,0	14/1000	34x1.5	RF	32,8	968,0	1733,0	14/500
37x1	RF	24,9	448,0	919,0	14/1000	37x1.5	RF	33,2	1045,0	1807,0	14/500
44x1	RF	27,5	526,0	1088,0	16/1000	44x1.5	RF	37,8	1235,0	2233,0	16/500
50x1	RF	29,1	615,0	1260,0	16/1000	50x1.5	RF	39,2	1419,0	2499,0	16/500
61x1	RF	31,9	732,0	1485,0	14/500	61x1.5	RF	42,0	1663,0	2869,0	16/500

SPZ, SEZ

Copper conductors, PVC insulation, steel tape armour

Standard: JZS S2.011 : 2008



Application

For connecting remote safety control and signal devices at electrificated railways. For laying in earth, in ducts.

Technical Data:				Cable Structure:	
Conductor diameter, mm	0.9	1.4	Conductor: Annealed copper wire 0.9 mm diameter and 1.4 mm diameter		
Conductor resistance at 20°C - max.	28.9 Ω/km	11.9 Ω/km	Insulation:		
Max. operating temperature of Conductor:	70°C	70°C	for SPZ: PVC compound		
Insulation resistance, min:			for SEZ: PE compound		
for SPZ:	5 MΩ .km	5 MΩ .km	Core arrangement: The cores are stranded, concentric laid		
for SEZ:	10 GΩ .km	10 GΩ .km	Inner covering: thermoplastic tape		
Mutual capacitance, max:			Inner sheath: PVC compound		
for SPZ:	180 nF/km	210 nF/km	Armour: Wrapped steel tape		
for SEZ:	100 nF/km	120 nF/km	Outer sheath: PVC compound		
Dialectic strenght, wire/wire:	2000 V	2000 V	Color: Standard colour of the sheath: black		
Temperature range:	-5°C to +50°C				
Minimum bending radius approx.	15xDcable				

Packing



Packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m)

Construction data: SPZ					Construction data: SPZ				
Number of pairs	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Number of pairs	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)
No x mm		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	No x mm		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km
2x0.9	RE	9,0	12,2	155,0	2x1.4	RE	10,5	29,6	205,0
4x0.9	RE	11,0	24,0	174,0	4x1.4	RE	12,5	59,0	236,0
5x0.9	RE	12,0	31,0	196,0	5x1.4	RE	13,5	74,0	271,0
8x0.9	RE	13,0	49,0	242,0	8x1.4	RE	15,0	118,0	359,0
12x0.9	RE	14,5	73,0	321,0	12x1.4	RE	17,5	177,0	505,0
16x0.9	RE	16,0	98,0	385,0	16x1.4	RE	19,0	237,0	618,0
21x0.9	RE	17,5	128,0	460,0	21x1.4	RE	21,0	310,0	770,0
27x0.9	RE	18,5	165,0	530,0	27x1.4	RE	24,0	399,0	980,0
33x0.9	RE	19,5	201,0	610,0	33x1.4	RE	25,3	488,0	1141,0
40x0.9	RE	22,0	244,0	762,0	40x1.4	RE	27,5	591,0	1318,0
48x0.9	RE	23,5	293,0	869,0	48x1.4	RE	29,5	710,0	1524,0
Construction data: SEZ					Construction data: SEZ				
2x0.9	RE	9,0	12,2	153,0	2x1.4	RE	10,5	29,6	200,0
4x0.9	RE	10,5	24,0	160,0	4x1.4	RE	13,0	59,0	224,0
5x0.9	RE	11,0	31,0	181,0	5x1.4	RE	13,5	74,0	268,0
8x0.9	RE	12,5	49,0	224,0	8x1.4	RE	15,5	118,0	350,0
12x0.9	RE	14,5	73,0	304,0	12x1.4	RE	17,5	177,0	480,0
16x0.9	RE	15,5	98,0	360,0	16x1.4	RE	18,0	237,0	584,0
21x0.9	RE	16,5	128,0	423,0	21x1.4	RE	21,0	310,0	724,0
27x0.9	RE	18,0	165,0	500,0	27x1.4	RE	24,0	399,0	922,0
33x0.9	RE	19,5	201,0	606,0	33x1.4	RE	26,5	488,0	1150,0
40x0.9	RE	21,5	244,0	721,0	40x1.4	RE	28,0	591,0	1260,0
48x0.9	RE	23,5	293,0	821,0	48x1.4	RE	29,0	710,0	1419,0

* Other constructions are available on request

YV x 0.4/0.8, YV x 0.5/0.9

Tinned copper conductor, PVC insulation, single or stranded
Standard: VDE 0812



The jumper wire is used for wiring telephone and signal distributors.
Tinned copper conductor with a diameter of 0.4, and 0.5mm PVC insulating cover.
The operating voltages of the cables are 500 V.

Technical Data:

Conductor diameter, mm	0.4	0.5
Conductor resistance at 20 °C - m:		
-single wire	144	92.2
-multi-wire	148	95.0
Insulation resistance min., MΩ .km	200	200
Test voltage 50Hz, 1 min	1200V	1200V
Nominal voltage peak value	500V	500V
Temperature range:		
mobile:	-30°C to +50°C	
fixed:	-5°C to +60°C	
Minimum bending radius approx.	10xDcable	

Cable Structure:

Conductor:	solid tinned copper conductor diameter: 0.4mm and 0.5mm
Conductor:	PVC insulation typeYI3 according to VDE 0207, part4
Cable core:	the wires are stranded into pairs, triples, quads and quintuples

Color coding:

number of wires	Wire color
1	brown, red, yellow, green, blue, gray, white, black
2	white/brown, white/green, white/blue
3	white/black/green
4	white/yellow/black/green
5	white/yellow/black/green/gray

Constriction Data:

Number of wires	Outer diameter approx.	Copper weight approx.	Wire weight approx.
	mm x mm	kg/km	kg/km
YV x 0.4/0.8			
1	0.8	1.1	1.6
2	1.6	2.2	3.2
3	1.7	3.3	4.8
4	1.9	4.4	6.4
5	2.2	5.5	8.0
YV x 0.5/0.9			
1	0.9	1.7	2.3
2	1.8	3,5	4.8
3	1.9	5.2	7.0
4	2.2	7.0	9.2
5	2.4	8.7	11.6

Type Codes

V - tinned copper conductor
Y - insulating cover of PVC

Packing

Packing length in cable coils: (on request)



Low Voltage Power Cables



Application

NYY, NAYY is used in power plants industrial and switching installations, in secondary distribution networks and other. These cables are preferentially used in outdoor applications, for indoor installations, in the open air, underground and in water where mechanical damage is not anticipated.





Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228	Conductor:	solid or multi-strand Cu or Al wires class 1, 2 or 5 acc. VDE 0295(IEC 60228)
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation	Insulation:	PVC type DIV4 acc. VDE0207
Max. short circuit temperature:	160 °C , not more than 5 sec	Core identification:	according to VDE 0293
Rated voltage - U₀/U (U_{max}):	0.6/1(1.2) kV	Signal-command copper core:	Additional, cross section 2,5mm ² , red coloured (black coloured 1,5mm ² on request)
Test voltage:	AC - 4 kV; 50 Hz	Cores assembly:	cores stranded concentrically (cores stranded in concentric layers, for signal)
Temperature Range:		Inner sheath:	rubber filling compound or tape
Fixed installation:	-30°C to +70°C	Sheath:	PVC type DMV5 acc. VDE 0207
Flexible Installation:	-5°C to +50°C	Color of sheath:	black
Bending radius, min.			
single core:	15xDcable		
multi core:	12xDcable		
Specific insulation resistance at 70°C:	min, 10 ¹⁰ Ω x cm		
Max. permissible tensile stress with cable grip:	For Cu conductor = 50 N/mm ² For Al conductor = 30 N/mm ²		

	RM - mutliwire round shaped
	Copper: Aluminium:
	1.5mm ² - 630mm ² 50mm ² - 630mm ²
	SM - mutliwire sector shaped
	Copper: Aluminium:
	35mm ² - 300mm ² 50mm ² - 240mm ²
	RE - solid round conductor

Additional information and technical data

Available conductor sizes for power distribution:			
Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors	
1 core:	4mm ² - 630mm ²	25mm ² - 630mm ²	
2 cores:	1.5mm ² - 120mm ²	25mm ² - 120mm ²	
3 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²	
4 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²	
3 cores+1 earth core:	25mm ² - 300mm ² / + 16mm ² - 150mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ² / + 25mm ² - 120mm ²	
5 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 300mm ²	
Available conductor sizes for signalling and control			
Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors	
over 7 cores (class 5)	(1.5 - 2.5)mm ²	/	
7 - 19 cores:	(1.5 - 4) RE; RM	/	
over 19 cores	(1.5 - 2.5) RE; RM	/	

On request:

-  Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3 cat. A, B, C
-  Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).
-  Termite and rodents protected outer sheath.
-  Oil resistant outer sheath.

Packing



Standard packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m)
 Length Tolerance per drum ± 5%

*other dimensions available on request.

Construction data: NAYY U ₀ /U - 0.6/1kV						
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section No x mm ²	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.) max.m	Al. weight (Approx.) kg/km	Total Weight (Approx.) kg/km	Packing: Cable coil or Drum m or N ² /m	
4x25+1.5	RM+RE	27,5	290,0	1081,0	12	500
4x35+1.5	RM+RE	30,0	406,0	1293,5	14	500
4x50+1.5	SM+RE	31,0	580,0	1340,0	14	500
4x70+1.5	SM+RE	35,0	812,0	1755,0	16	500
4x95+1.5	SM+RE	40,0	1102,0	2262,0	16	500
4x120+1.5	SM+RE	43,0	1392,0	2702,0	16	500
4x150+1.5	SM+RE	48,0	1740,0	3370,5	18	500
4x185+1.5	SM+RE	53,0	2146,0	4086,5	20	500
4x240+1.5	SM+RE	59,0	2784,0	5142,0	22	500

NYY, NAYY

Power cable with PVC insulation and PVC sheath

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: DIN VDE 0276/HD603 type 3G-2-power; DIN VDE 0276/HD627 type 4H1 - signal

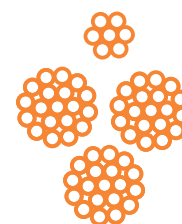


Construction data: NYY U0/U - 0.6/1kV					
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m
1x4	RE	8,0	38,0	104,0	100
1x6	RE	9,0	58,0	128,0	100
1x10	RE	10,0	96,0	176,0	100
1x16	RE	11,0	154,0	239,0	9/1000
1x25	RM	13,0	240,0	380,0	9/1000
1x35	RM	14,0	336,0	477,0	10/1000
1x50	RM	15,0	480,0	650,0	10/1000
1x70	RM	17,0	672,0	864,0	12/1000
1x95	RM	19,0	912,0	1132,0	12/1000
1x120	RM	21,0	1150,0	1405,0	14/1000
1x150	RM	22,0	1440,0	1710,0	14/1000
1x185	RM	24,0	1776,0	2086,0	14/1000
1x240	RM	27,0	2304,0	2669,0	16/1000
1x300	RM	30,0	2880,0	3305,0	16/1000
1x400	RM	34,0	3840,0	4337,0	18/1000
3x1.5	RE	12,0	43,0	223,0	9/1000
3x2.5	RE	13,0	72,0	272,0	9/1000
3x4	RE	15,0	115,0	373,0	10/1000
3x6	RE	16,0	173,0	466,0	12/1000
3x10	RE	18,0	288,0	629,0	12/1000
3x16	RE	20,0	461,0	850,0	12/1000
3x25/16	RM/RM	25,0	874,0	1595,0	14/1000
3x35/16	SM/RM	27,0	1162,0	1718,0	16/1000
3x50/25	SM/RM	30,5	1680,0	2383,0	14/500
3x70/35	SM/SM	33,0	2352,0	3196,0	14/500
3x95/50	SM/SM	38,0	3216,0	4271,0	16/500
3x120/70	SM/SM	41,0	4128,0	5281,0	16/500
3x150/70	SM/SM	45,5	4992,0	6408,0	18/500
3x185/95	SM/SM	50,0	6240,0	7909,0	20/500
3x240/120	SM/SM	57,0	8064,0	10162,0	22/500
4x1.5	RE	13,0	58,0	256,0	9/1000
4x2.5	RE	14,0	96,0	316,0	10/1000
4x4	RE	15,0	154,0	439,0	10/1000
4x6	RE	17,0	230,0	547,0	12/1000
4x10	RE	19,0	384,0	743,0	12/1000
4x16	RE	22,0	614,0	1039,0	14/1000
4x25	RM	26,5	960,0	1620,0	16/1000
4x35	SM	27,0	1344,0	1916,0	16/1000
4x50	SM	31,0	1920,0	2639,0	14/500
4x70	SM	35,0	2688,0	3576,0	14/500
4x95	SM	40,0	3648,0	4746,0	16/500
4x120	SM	43,0	4608,0	5813,0	16/500
4x150	SM	48,0	5760,0	7263,0	18/500
4x185	SM	53,0	7104,0	8905,0	20/500
4x240	SM	60,0	9210,0	11430,0	24/500
5x1.5	RE	14,0	72,0	292,0	10/1000
5x2.5	RE	15,0	120,0	363,0	10/1000
5x4	RE	17,0	192,0	510,0	12/1000
5x6	RE	18,5	288,0	640,0	12/1000
5x10	RE	21,0	480,0	899,0	14/1000
5x16	RE	23,0	768,0	1240,0	14/1000
5x25	RM	30,0	1200,0	1957,0	16/1000
7x1.5	RE	15,0	101,0	350,0	10/1000
10x1.5	RE	17,5	144,0	476,0	12/1000
12x1.5	RE	18,0	173,0	523,0	12/1000
14x1.5	RE	18,7	202,0	578,0	12/1000
19x1.5	RE	20,5	274,0	716,0	14/1000
24x1.5	RE	23,5	346,0	885,0	14/1000
30x1.5	RE	25,0	432,0	1045,0	14/1000
40x1.5	RE	27,0	576,0	1310,0	16/1000
7x2.5	RE	16,0	168,0	445,0	12/1000
10x2.5	RE	19,0	240,0	610,0	12/1000
12x2.5	RE	19,5	288,0	680,0	12/1000
14x2.5	RE	20,5	336,0	755,0	14/1000
19x2.5	RE	22,5	456,0	950,0	14/1000
24x2.5	RE	26,0	576,0	1173,0	16/1000
30x2.5	RE	27,2	720,0	1398,0	16/1000
40x2.5	RE	30,0	960,0	1778,0	16/1000

*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

NYBY, NAYBY

Power Cable PVC insulated and armoured with two steel tapes
Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV
Standard: IEC 60502-1(DIN VDE 0271)



Application

NYBY is used in power plants, industrial and switching installations, for street lighting, domestic power supply connections, in secondary distribution networks and other. These cables are also used as control cables for transmission of measured values control and regulation pulses. These cables are preferentially used for underground application as well as for interior installation in room and cable ducts and for outdoor and applications, for indoor installations, in the open air, underground and in wet ambient where greater mechanical protection and protection against accidental contact is required if damaged.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228	Conductor:	solid or multi-strand Cu or Al wires class 1, 2 or 5 acc. VDE 0295(IEC 60228)
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation	Insulation:	PVC acc. to IEC 60502
Max. short circuit temperature:	160 °C , not more than 5 sec	Core identification:	single core-black, multiple core according to VDE 0293 (HD 308)
Rated voltage - U₀/U (U_{max}):	0.6/1 (1.2) kV	Cores assembly:	cores stranded concentrically (cores stranded in concentric layers, for signal)
Test voltage:	AC - 3.5 kV; 50 Hz	Inner sheath:	PVC filling compound
Temperature Range		Armour:	
Fixed installation:	-30°C to +70°C	for multi-core cable:	two steel tapes
Flexible Installation:	-5°C to +50°C	for single-core cable:	two Aluminium tapes
Bending radius, min.		Sheat:	PVC type ST1 acc. IEC 60502
single core:	15xDcable	Color:	black
multi core:	12xDcable		
Specific insulation resistance at 70°C:	min. 10 ¹⁰ Ωxcm		
Max. permissible tensile stress with cable grip:	$P = D^2 \cdot 3 \text{ N/mm}^2$ D = Cable diameter (mm)		

- RM - mutliwire round shaped
Copper: 1.5mm² - 630mm² Aluminium: 50mm² - 630mm²
- SM - mutliwire sector shaped
Copper: 35mm² - 300mm² Aluminium: 50mm² - 240mm²
- RE - solid round conductor

Additional information and technical data

Available conductor sizes for power distribution:		
Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
1 core:	4mm ² - 630mm ²	16mm ² - 630mm ²
2 cores:	1.5mm ² - 120mm ²	25mm ² - 120mm ²
3 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
4 cores:	1.5mm ² - 240mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
3 cores+ 1 earth core:	25mm ² - 300mm ² / + 16mm ² - 150mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ² / + 25mm ² - 120mm ²
5 cores:	1.5mm ² - 240mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
Available conductor sizes for signaling and control		
Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
over 7 cores (class 5)	(1.5 - 2.5)mm ²	/
7 -19 cores:	(1.5 - 4) RE; RM	/
over 19 cores	(1.5 - 2.5) RE; RM	/

On request:

- Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3 cat. A, B, C
- Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).
- Termite and rodents protected outer sheath.
- Oil resistant outer sheath.

Packing

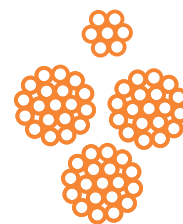
- Standard packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m)
Length Tolerance per drum ± 5%

NYBY, NAYBY

Power Cable PVC insulated and armoured with two steel tapes

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV

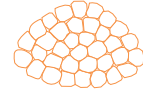
Standard: IEC 60502-1(DIN VDE 0271)



Construction data: NYBY, NAYBY U0/U - 0.6/1kV					
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section No x mm ²	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.) max.mm	Copper weight (Approx.) kg/km	Total Weight (Approx.) kg/km	Packing: Cable coil or Drum m or N°/m
NYBY					
2 x 1.5	RE	12,4	29,0	270,0	9/1000
2 x 2.5	RE	13,1	48,0	315,0	9/1000
2 x 4	RE	14,9	77,0	390,0	10/1000
2 x 6	RE	15,9	116,0	465,0	12/1000
2x10	RE	17,5	192,0	590,0	12/1000
2x16	RM	19,4	308,0	790,0	12/1000
2x25	RM	24,4	480,0	1215,0	14/1000
3 x 1.5	RE	13,0	43,0	280,0	9/1000
3 x 2.5	RE	14,0	72,0	340,0	10/1000
3 x 4	RE	16,0	115,0	440,0	12/1000
3 x 6	RE	17,0	173,0	540,0	12/1000
3 x 10	RE	19,0	288,0	710,0	12/1000
3 x 16	RM	21,0	461,0	970,0	12/1000
3x25/16	RM/RE	28,0	874,0	1740,0	12/500
3x35/16	RM/RE	32,0	1162,0	2340,0	14/500
3x50/25	SM/RM	33,0	1680,0	2765,0	14/500
3x70/35	SM/SM	36,0	2352,0	3590,0	14/500
3x95/50	SM/SM	41,0	3216,0	4700,0	16/500
3x120/70	SM/SM	43,0	4128,0	5720,0	16/500
3x150/70	SM/SM	49,0	4992,0	6880,0	18/500
3x185/95	SM/SM	53,0	6240,0	8440,0	20/500
3x240/120	SM/SM	60,0	8064,0	10880,0	22/500
4x1.5	RE	14,0	58,0	313,0	10/1000
4x2.5	RE	15,0	96,0	380,0	10/1000
4x4	RE	17,0	154,0	520,0	12/1000
4x6	RE	18,0	230,0	640,0	12/1000
4x10	RE	20,0	384,0	860,0	14/1000
4x16	RM	22,0	614,0	1170,0	14/1000
4x25	RM	28,0	960,0	1810,0	12/500
4x35	RM	32,0	1344,0	2630,0	14/500
4x50	SM	33,0	1920,0	2940,0	14/500
4x70	SM	37,0	2688,0	3860,0	16/500
4x95	SM	42,0	3648,0	5100,0	16/500
4x120	SM	44,0	4608,0	6150,0	16/500
4x150	SM	49,0	5760,0	7510,0	18/500
4x185	SM	53,0	7104,0	9170,0	20/500
5x1.5	RE	14,5	72,0	360,0	10/1000
5x2.5	RE	15,5	120,0	436,0	10/1000
5x4	RE	18,0	192,0	600,0	12/1000
5x6	RE	20,0	288,0	750,0	12/1000

NAYBY					
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section No x mm ²	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.) max.mm	Al weight (Approx.) kg/km	Total Weight (Approx.) kg/km	Packing: Cable coil or Drum m or N°/m
4x25+1.5	RM+RE	28,5	290,0	1233,0	16/1000
4x35+1.5	RM+RE	31,0	406,0	1730,0	18/1000
4x50+1.5	SM+RE	33,0	580,0	1940,0	18/1000
4x70+1.5	SM+RE	37,0	812,0	2310,0	20/1000
4x95+1.5	SM+RE	42,0	1102,0	2970,0	16/500
4x120+1.5	SM+RE	46,0	1392,0	3600,0	18/500
4x150+1.5	SM+RE	50,0	1740,0	4230,0	18/500
4x185+1.5	SM+RE	55,0	2146,0	5010,0	20/500
4x240+1.5	SM+RE	61,0	2784,0	6250,0	24/500

*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.



Application

NYCY, NAYCY is used in power plants, industrial and switching installations, for street lighting, domestic power supply connections, in secondary distribution networks and other. These cables are preferentially used for underground application as well as for interior installation in room and cable ducts and for outdoor and applications, for indoor installations, in the open air, underground and in wet ambient where greater mechanical protection and protection against accidental contact is required if damaged.

Technical Data:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation
Max. short circuit temperature:	160 °C , not more than 5 sec
Rated voltage - U ₀ /U (U _{max}):	0.6/1(1.2) kV
Test voltage:	AC - 4 kV; 50 Hz
Temperature Range	
Fixed installation:	-30°C to +70°C
Flexible Installation:	-5°C to +50°C
Bending radius, min.	12xDcable
Specific insulation resistance at 70°C:	min, 10 ¹⁰ Ω x cm
max Permissible tensile stress with cable grip:	For Cu conductor = 50 N/mm ² For Al conductor = 30 N/mm ²

Cable Structure:	
Conductor:	solid or multi-strand Cu or Al wires class 1, 2 or 5 acc. VDE 0295(IEC 60228)
Insulation:	PVC type DIV4 acc. VDE0207
Core identification:	according to VDE 0293 (HD 308)
Cores assembly	cores stranded concentrically (cores stranded in concentric layers, for signal)
Inner sheath:	rubber filling compaund
Concentric copper conductor:	helicoidally copper wires and one copper tape around inner covering
Sheat:	PVC type DMV5 acc. VDE 0207, black color



RM - multiwire round shaped

Copper: 1.5mm² - 630mm² Aluminium: 50mm² - 630mm²



SM - multiwire sector shaped

Copper: 35mm² - 300mm² Aluminium: 50mm² - 240mm²

RE - solid round conductor

Additional information and technical data

Available conductor sizes for power distibution:		
Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
1 core:	4mm ² - 500mm ²	25mm ² - 500mm ²
2 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
3 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
4 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
3 cores+1 earth core:	25mm ² - 300mm ² / + 16mm ² - 150mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ² / + 16mm ² - 120mm ²
5 cores:	1.5mm ² - 120mm ²	25mm ² - 120mm ²
Available sizes for concentric copper conductor:		
nominal cross-section	1,5mm ² - 240mm ²	1,5mm ² - 240mm ²
Available conductor sizes for signalling and control:		
Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
over 7 cores (class 5)	(1.5 - 2.5)mm ²	/
7 -19 cores:	(1.5 - 4) RE; RM	/
over 19 cores	(1.5 - 2.5) RE; RM	/

*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

On request:



Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3 cat. A, B, C



Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).



Termite and rodents protected outer sheath.



Oil resistant outer sheath.

Packing



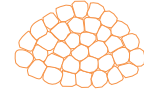
Standard packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m)

NYCY, NAYCY

Power Cable with concentric copper conductor

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: DIN VDE 0276/HD603 - power ; DIN VDE 0276/HD627 type 4H1 - signal



Construction data: NYCY U0/U - 0.6/1kV					
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m
2 x 1.5/1.5	RE	14	60,0	245,0	10/1000
2 x 2.5/2.5	RE	14	85,0	285,0	10/1000
2 x 4/4	RE	16,0	125,0	360,0	12/1000
3x1.5/1.5	RE	14,0	80,0	280,0	10/1000
3x2.5/2.5	RE	15,0	109,0	316	10/1000
3x4/4	RE	17,0	155,0	423,0	12/1000
3x6/6	RE	18,0	240,0	530,0	12/1000
3x10/10	RE	20,0	384,0	730,0	12/1000
3x16/16	RE	22,0	610,0	970,0	14/1000
3x25/16	RM	25,0	870,0	1340,0	14/1000
3x35/35	SM	27,0	1340,0	1820,0	16/1000
3x50/50	SM	31,0	1980,0	2490,0	12/500
3x70/70	SM	35,0	2680,0	3350,0	16/500
3x95/95	SM	40,0	3650,0	4490,0	16/500
3x120/120	SM	43,0	4610,0	5500,0	16/500
3x150/150	SM	48,0	5750,0	6950,0	18/500
4x1.5/1.5	RE	15,0	94,0	302,0	10/1000
4x2.5/2.5	RE	16,0	133,0	360,0	12/1000
4x4/4	RE	18,0	195,0	485,0	12/1000
4x6/6	RE	19,0	299,0	616,0	12/1000
4x10/10	RE	21,0	480,0	850,0	14/1000
4x16/16	RE	23,0	766,0	1160,0	14/1000
4x25/16	RM	28,0	1112,0	1630,0	16/1000
4x35/16	SM	30,0	1515,0	2080,0	16/1000
4x50/25	SM	34,0	2156,0	2775,0	14/500
4x70/35	SM	38,0	3070,0	3910,0	16/500
4x95/50	SM	43,0	4200,0	5180,0	16/500
4x120/70	SM	48,0	5275,0	6400,0	18/500
4x150/70	SM	53,0	6690,0	8075,0	20/500
4x185/95	SM	58,0	8030,0	9710,0	22/500
5x1.5/2.5	RE	16,0	109,0	344,0	12/1000
5x2.5/2.5	RE	17,0	158,0	412,0	12/1000
5x4/4	RE	19,0	259,0	560,0	12/1000
5x6/6	RE	20,0	355,0	690,0	12/1000
5x10/10	RE	23,0	575,0	965,0	14/1000
5x16/16	RE	25,0	940,0	1355,0	14/1000
7x1.5/2.5	RE	17,0	141,0	395,0	12/1000
8x1.5/2.5	RE	17,0	155,0	440,0	12/1000
10x1.5/2.5	RE	20,0	188,0	510,0	12/1000
12x1.5/2.5	RE	20,0	223,0	585,0	12/1000
14x1.5/2.5	RE	21,0	253,0	640,0	14/1000
19x1.5/4	RE	23,0	325,0	780,0	14/1000
24x1.5/6	RE	26,0	407,0	950,0	16/1000
30x1.5/6	RE	27,0	494,0	1105,0	16/1000
7x2.5/2.5	RE	18,0	209,0	490,0	12/1000
8x2.5/4	RE	19,0	233,0	550,0	12/1000
10x2.5/4	RE	21,0	291,0	670,0	14/1000
12x2.5/4	RE	22,0	339,0	730,0	14/1000
14x2.5/6	RE	23,0	397,0	825,0	14/1000
19x2.5/6	RE	25,0	516,0	1000,0	14/1000
24x2.5/10	RE	28,0	673,0	1270,0	16/1000
30x2.5/10	RE	30,0	820,0	1495,0	16/1000

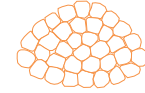
*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

NYCWY, NAYCWY

Power Cable with concentric copper conductor

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 0.6/1 kV


Standard: DIN VDE 0276/HD603 type 3G-1 - power ; DIN VDE 0276/HD627 - signal




Application

Power cables for energy supply, preferably used for underground laying, especially in subscriber networks, power station as well as control impulses and test data. Overall, where increased electrical and also mechanical protection are required. These cables are installed in open air, in underground, in water, indoors and in cable ducts. The corrugated concentric conductor (CW) is allowed to use as neutral, protective or earth conductor. Simultaneously, this also is permitted to apply as a screen for example earthed-connected protection against contact. Due to the typical construction of corrugated concentric conductors (Ceander), are possible to obtain many more cable joints, without cutting any conductor. In that way the operating reliability is guaranteed.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228	Conductor:	solid or multi-strand Cu or Al wires class 1, 2 or 5 acc. VDE 0295(IEC 60228)
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation	Insulation:	PVC type DIV4 acc. VDE0207
Max. short circuit temperature:	160 °C , not more than 5 sec	Core identification:	according to VDE 0293 (HD 308)
Rated voltage - U₀/U (U_{max}):	0.6/1(1.2) kV	Cores assembly:	cores stranded concentrically (cores stranded in concentric layers, for signal)
Test voltage:	AC - 4 kV; 50 Hz	Inner sheath:	rubber filling compaund
Temperature Range		Concentric copper conductor:	Waveconal outer conductor – copper wires and contrahelical copper tape (reverse lay copper tape)
Fixed installation:	-30°C to +70°C	Sheath:	PVC type DMV5 acc. VDE 0207
Flexible Installation:	-5°C to +50°C	Color:	black
Bending radius, min.	12xDcable		
Specific insulation resistance at 70°C:	min, 10 ¹⁰ Ω x cm		
Permissible tensile stress with cable grip:	For Cu conductor = 50 N/mm ² For Al conductor = 30 N/mm ²		

-  RM - mutliwire round shaped

Copper:	Aluminium:
1.5mm ² - 630mm ²	50mm ² - 630mm ²
-  SM - mutliwire sector shaped





Copper:	Aluminium:
35mm ² - 300mm ²	50mm ² - 240mm ²
- RE - solid round conductor

Additional information and technical data


Available conductor sizes for power distribution:		
Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
1 core:	4mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 300mm ²
2 cores:	1.5mm ² - 120mm ²	25mm ² - 120mm ²
3 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
4 cores:	1.5mm ² - 240mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
3 cores+1 earth core:	25mm ² - 300mm ² / + 16mm ² - 150mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ² / + 16mm ² - 120mm ²
5 cores:	1.5mm ² - 185mm ²	25mm ² - 185mm ²
Available sizes for concentric copper conductor		
nominal cross-section	1,5mm ² - 185mm ²	1,5mm ² - 185mm ²
Available conductor sizes for signalling and control		
Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
over 7 cores (class 5)	(1.5 - 2.5)mm ²	/
7 -19 cores:	(1.5 - 4) RE; RM	/
over 19 cores	(1.5 - 2.5) RE; RM	/

*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

On request:

-  Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3 cat. A, B, C
-  Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).
-  Termite and rodents protected outer sheath.
-  Oil resistant outer sheath.

Packing

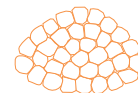
-  Standard packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m)

NYCWY, NAYCWY

Power Cable with concentric copper conductor

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: DIN VDE 0276/HD603 type 3G-1 - power ; DIN VDE 0276/HD627 - signal

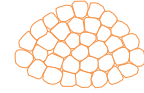


Construction data: NYCWY U0/U - 0.6/1kV

Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.) max.mm	Copper weight (Approx.) kg/km	Total Weight (Approx.) kg/km	Packing: Cable coil or Drum m or №/m
3x10/10	RE	20	394,0	775,0	12/1000
3x16/16	RE	22,0	630,0	1066,0	14/1000
3x25/16	RM	26,0	895,0	1584,0	16/1000
3x35/16	SM	28	1190,0	1710,0	16/1000
3x50/25	SM	30,0	1722,0	2368,0	14/500
3x70/35	SM	33,0	2411,0	3174	14/500
3x95/50	SM	38,0	3296,0	4256,0	16/500
3x120/70	SM	41,0	4231,0	5314,0	16/500
3x150/70	SM	45,0	5117,0	6344,0	18/500
3x185/95	SM	50,0	6396,0	8054,0	20/500
3x240/120	SM	56,0	8265,0	10274,0	22/500
4x10/10	RE	21,0	492,0	897,0	14/1000
4x16/16	RE	24,0	787,0	1250,0	14/1000
4x25/16	RM	28,0	1141,0	1822,0	16/1000
4x35/16	SM	29,0	1535,0	2140,0	16/1000
4x50/25	SM	33,0	2214,0	3031,0	14/500
4x70/35	SM	38,0	3100,0	4056,0	16/500
4x95/50	SM	43,0	4231,0	5364,0	16/500
4x120/70	SM	46,0	5412,0	6748,0	18/500
4x150/70	SM	51,0	6592,0	8159,0	20/500
4x185/95	SM	57,0	8216,0	10198,0	22/500

*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

Power Cable PVC insulation armored with steel wire armour
Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV
Standard: IEC 60502-1; DIN VDE 0271 (acc. to BS 6346)



Application

These cables are used in power plants, industrial and switching installations, for street lighting, domestic power supply connections, in secondary distribution networks and other. These cables are preferentially used for underground application as well as for interior installation in room and cableducts and for outdoor and applications, for indoor installations, in the open air, underground and in wet ambient where greater mechanical protection a protection against accidental contact is required if damaged.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228 and BS 6360	Conductor:	solid or multi-strand Cu or Al wires class 1, 2 or 5 acc. VDE 0295(IEC 60228) and BS 6360
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation	Insulation:	PVC compound, type PVC/A acc. to IEC 60502 (PVC type TI-1 acc. to BS 7655)
Max. short circuit temperature:	160 °C , not more than 5 sec	Core identification:	single core-black, multiple core according to VDE 0293 (HD 308) or according to BS 7655
Rated voltage U0/ U(Umax):	0.6/1(1.2) kV	Inner sheath:	PVC filling compound
Test voltage, AC(50 Hz):	4kV (3.5kV by IEC)	Armour:	
Min. temp. during installation:	-5°C	for single-core:	aluminium round wires : NYR(AL)Y
Operating temperature:	-30°C to +70°C	for multi-core:	galvanized round steel wires
Bending radius, min.		Optional armour:	Armour of galvanized flat steel wires and optional contra spiral galvanized steel tape
single core:	15xDcable	Sheath:	PVC compound, type PVC/ST1 acc. to IEC 60502 (PVC compound type TM-1 acc. to BS 7655), black color
multi core:	12xDcable		
Spec. insulation resistance at 70°C:	min, 10 ¹⁰ Ωxcm		
Max. permissible tensile stress with cable grip:	P = D ² · 9 N/mm ² D = Cable diameter (mm)		

Additional information and technical data

Available conductor sizes for power distribution:		
Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
1 core:	10mm ² - 630mm ²	25mm ² - 630mm ²
2 cores:	1.5mm ² - 120mm ²	25mm ² - 120mm ²
3 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
4 cores:	1.5mm ² - 240mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
3 cores+1 earth core:	25mm ² - 240mm ² / + 16mm ² - 120mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ² / + 25mm ² - 120mm ²
5 cores:	1.5mm ² - 185mm ²	25mm ² - 185mm ²
Available conductor sizes for signalling and control:		
Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
over 7 cores (class 5)	(1.5 - 2.5)mm ²	/
7 -19 cores:	(1.5 - 4) RE; RM	/
over 19 cores	(1.5 - 2.5) RE; RM	/

*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

On request:

- Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3 cat. A, B, C
- Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).
- Termite and rodents protected outer sheath.
- Oil resistant outer sheath.

Packing

Standard packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m)

- RM - mutliwire round shaped

Copper:	Aluminium:
1.5mm ² - 630mm ²	50mm ² - 630mm ²
- SM - mutliwire sector shaped

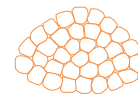
Copper:	Aluminium:
35mm ² - 300mm ²	50mm ² - 240mm ²
- RE - solid round conductor

NYRY, NAYRY

Power Cable PVC insulation armored with steel wire armour

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: IEC 60502-1; DIN VDE 0271 (acc. to BS 6346)

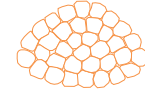


Construction data: NYRY U0/U - 0.6/1kV					
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section No x mm ²	Shape	Overall	Copper weight	Total	Packing: Cable coil or Drum m or N°/m
		Diameter (Approx.) max. mm	(Approx.) kg/km	Weight (Approx.) kg/km	
NYR(AL)Y - armour with aluminium round wires					
1x10	RE	14,4	96,0	326,0	10/1000
1x16	RE	15,4	154,0	402,0	10/1000
1x25	RM	17,2	240,0	541,0	12/1000
1x35	RM	18,3	336,0	658,0	12/1000
1x50	RM	20,5	480,0	841,0	12/1000
1x70	RM	22,5	672,0	1070,0	14/1000
1x95	RM	24,5	912,0	1365,0	14/1000
1x120	RM	26,5	1152,0	1662,0	16/1000
1x150	RM	28,5	1440,0	1967,0	16/1000
1x185	RM	31,0	1776,0	2406,0	18/1000
1x240	RM	34,0	2304,0	3071,0	18/1000
1x300	RM	38,0	2880,0	3781,0	16/500
1x400	RM	42,0	3840,0	4764,0	16/500
1x500	RM	46,5	4800,0	5968,0	18/500
1x630	RM	51,0	6048,0	7538,0	20/500
NYRY - armour with galvanized steel wires					
2x1.5	RE	14,0	28,8	347,0	10/1000
2x2.5	RE	15,0	48,0	403,0	10/1000
2x4.0	RE	16,9	76,8	516,0	12/1000
2x6.0	RE	18,8	115,2	701,0	12/1000
2x10	RE	21,0	192,0	874,0	14/1000
2x16	RE	23,0	308,0	1082,0	14/1000
2x25	RM	27,0	480,0	1565,0	16/1000
2x35	RM	29,0	672,0	1893,0	16/1000
2x50	RM	32,5	960,0	2293,0	18/1000
2x70	RM	37,0	1344,0	3150,0	16/500
2x95	RM	42,0	1824,0	4037,0	16/500
2x120	RM	45,0	2304,0	4725,0	18/500
2x150	RM	50,5	2880,0	6041,0	20/500
2x185	RM	55,5	3552,0	7253,0	22/500
NYRY - armour with galvanized steel wires					
3x1.5	RE	14,5	43,2	382,0	10/1000
3x2.5	RE	15,5	72,0	448,0	10/1000
3x4.0	RE	18,4	115,2	678,0	12/1000
3x6.0	RE	19,6	172,8	783,0	12/1000
3x10	RE	22,0	288,0	1006,0	14/1000
3x16	RE	24,0	462,0	1276,0	14/1000
3x25	RM	28,0	720,0	1863,0	16/1000
3x35	RM	30,5	1008,0	2279,0	14/500
3x50	SM	33,5	1440,0	2644,0	14/500
3x70	SM	38,5	2016,0	3664,0	16/500
3x95	SM	42,5	2736,0	4661,0	16/500
3x120	SM	45,5	3456,0	5478,0	18/500
3x150	SM	51,5	4320,0	7040,0	20/500
3x185	SM	56,5	5328,0	8457,0	22/500
3x240	SM	62,5	6912,0	10579,0	24/500
3x300	SM	68,0	8640,0	12683,0	24/500
NYRY - armour with galvanized steel wires					
4x1.5	RE	15,4	57,6	425,0	10/1000
4x2.5	RE	16,5	96,0	509,0	12/1000
4x4.0	RE	19,6	153,6	767,0	12/1000
4x6.0	RE	21,0	230,4	904,0	14/1000
4x10	RE	23,5	384,0	1179,0	14/1000
4x16	RE	27,0	616,0	1657,0	16/1000
4x25	RM	30,5	960,0	2236,0	16/1000
4x35	RM	33,5	1344,0	2768,0	14/500
4x50	SM	40,0	1920,0	3639,0	16/500
4x70	SM	43,0	2688,0	4592,0	16/500
4x95	SM	50,0	3648,0	6338,0	20/500
4x120	SM	54,0	4608,0	7547,0	20/500
4x150	SM	60,5	5760,0	9073,0	24/500
4x185	SM	65,0	7104,0	10835,0	24/500
4x240	SM	72,0	9216,0	13543,0	24/450
4x300	SM	78,0	11520,0	16333,0	24/400

*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

NY2Y, NAY2Y

Power Cable PVC insulation and PE sheath
Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV
Standard: DIN VDE 0276/HD603; IEC 60502-1



Application

Power cable suitable for laying in air, soil, water, concrete, in enclosed locations, cable ducts, in Power Plants, Industrial Applications, City Power Grids where mechanical damages are not expected and cables are not exposed to excessive pulling.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228	Conductor:	solid or multi-strand Cu or Al wires class 1, 2 or (5) acc. VDE 0295(IEC 60228)
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation	Insulation:	PVC acc. to IEC 60502 or PVC type DIV4 acc. VDE0276
Max. short circuit temperature:	160 °C , not more than 5 sec	Core identification:	single core-black, multiple core according to VDE 0293 (HD 308)
Rated voltage:	0.6/1 kV	Signal-command copper core:	Additional, cross section 2,5mm ² , red coloured (black coloured 1,5mm ² on request)
Test voltage:	AC - 4 kV (3.5kV by IEC); 50 Hz	Cores assembly:	cores stranded concentrically (cores stranded in concentric layers, for signal)
Temperature Range		Inner covering:	rubber filling compound
Fixed installation:	-30°C to +70°C	Sheath:	HDPE outer jacket, black, type DMP2 according DIN VDE 0276-603 (HD603.1)
Flexible Installation:	-5°C to +50°C	Color:	black
Bending radius, min.			
single core:	15xD _{cab}		
multi core:	12xD _{cab}		
Specific insulation resistance at 70°C:	min, 10 ¹⁰ Ωxcm		
Max. permissible tensile stress with cable grip:	For Cu conductor = 50 N/mm ² For Al conductor = 30 N/mm ²		

Additional information and technical data

Available conductor sizes for power distribution:		
Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
1 core:	4mm ² - 630mm ²	25mm ² - 630mm ²
2 cores:	1.5mm ² - 120mm ²	25mm ² - 120mm ²
3 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
4 cores:	1.5mm ² - 240mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
3 cores+1 earth core:	25mm ² - 300mm ² / + 16mm ² - 150mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ² / + 25mm ² - 120mm ²
5 cores:	1.5mm ² - 240mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
Available conductor sizes for signalling and control		
Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
over 7 cores (class 5)	(1.5 - 2.5)mm ²	/
7 -19 cores:	(1.5 - 4) RE; RM	/
over 19 cores	(1.5 - 2.5) RE; RM	/

*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

Packing



Standard packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m)



RM - mutliwire round shaped
 Copper: Aluminium:
 1.5mm² - 630mm² 50mm² - 630mm²



SM - mutliwire sector shaped
 Copper: Aluminium:
 35mm² - 300mm² 50mm² - 240mm²

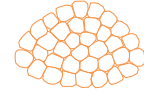
RE - solid round conductor

NY2Y, NAY2Y

Power Cable PVC insulation and PE sheath

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: DIN VDE 0276/HD603; IEC 60502-1



Construction data: NAY2Y U0/U - 0.6/1kV					
Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Al weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max. mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m
with signal wire - 2.5 mm ² .					
4x16+2,5	RM+RE	23,0	186,0	665,0	14/1000
4x25+2,5	RM+RE	27,0	290,0	1325,0	16/1000
4x35+2,5	RM+RE	29,0	406,0	1164,0	16/1000
4x50+2,5	SM+RE	32,0	580,0	1290,0	18/1000
4x70+2,5	SM+RE	36,0	812,0	1740,0	16/500
4x95+2,5	SM+RE	40,0	1102,0	2220	16/500
4x120+2,5	SM+RE	44,0	1392,0	2700,0	18/500
4x150+2,5	SM+RE	49,0	1740,0	3315,0	20/500
4x185+2,5	SM+RE	54,0	2146,0	3960,0	20/500
4x240+2,5	SM+RE	61,0	2784,0	5065,0	24/500
without signal wire					
4x16	RM	23,0	186,0	645,0	14/1000
4x25	RM	27,0	290,0	1295,0	16/1000
4x35	RM	29,0	406,0	1132,0	16/1000
4x50	SM	32,0	580,0	1270,0	18/1000
4x70	SM	36,0	812,0	1720,0	16/500
4x95	SM	40,0	1102,0	2190,0	16/500
4x120	SM	44,0	1392,0	2665,0	18/500
4x150	SM	49,0	1740,0	3295,0	20/500
4x185	SM	54,0	2146,0	3930,0	20/500
4x240	SM	61,0	2784,0	5035,0	24/500

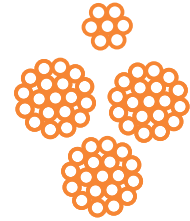
*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

N2XY, NA2XY, N2X2Y, NA2X2Y

Power cable with XLPE insulation and PVC or PE sheath

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: VDE 0276/HD603 tip 5G-2; IEC 60502-1



Application

The power cables with insulation of cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) are designed for distribution and supply of consumers with nominal voltage 0.6/1 kV and frequency 50 Hz in industrial installations and urban networks. They are suitable for fixed indoor assembly in cable ducts and conduits, over shelves and grilles, directly underground in ditch and outdoor under shelters providing the conditions determined for the type of cable.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228	Conductor:	solid or multi-strand Cu or Al wires class 1, 2 or (5) acc. VDE 0295 (IEC 60228)
Core temperature, max:	90°C in operation	Insulation:	XLPE type DIX3 acc. to VDE 0276-603/5G
Max. short circuit temperature:	250 °C, not more than 5 sec	Core identification:	according to VDE 0293 (HD 308)
Rated voltage U ₀ / U(U _{max}):	0.6/1(1.2) kV	Signal-command copper core:	Additional, cross section 2,5mm ² , red coloured (black coloured 1,5mm ² on request)
Test voltage:	AC - 4 kV (3.5kV by IEC); 50 Hz	Cores assembly:	cores stranded concentrically (cores stranded in concentric layers, for signal)
Temperature range:		Wrapping:	paper tape
flexing:	-5°C to +50°C	Inner covering:	rubber filling compound
stationary:	-30°C to +90°C	Sheath:	PVC type DMV6 acc. to VDE 0276-603/sec.1 or PE HDPE mass, type DMP2 acc. DIN VDE 0276/HD603
Bending radius, min.		Color of sheath:	black
for single-core:	15xD _{cab}		
for multi-core:	12xD _{cab}		
Specific insulation resistance at 90°C:	min, 10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm		
Max. permissible tensile stress with cable grip:	For Cu conductor = 50 N/mm ² For Al conductor = 30 N/mm ²		

Additional information and technical data

Available conductor sizes for power distribution:

Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
1 core:	4mm ² - 630mm ²	25mm ² - 630mm ²
2 cores:	1.5mm ² - 120mm ²	25mm ² - 120mm ²
3 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
4 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
3 cores + 1 earth core:	25mm ² - 300mm ² / + 16mm ² - 150mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ² / + 16mm ² - 120mm ²
5 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 300mm ²

Available conductor sizes for signaling and control

Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
over 7 cores (class 5)	(1.5 - 2.5) mm ²	/
7 - 19 cores:	(1.5 - 4) RE; RM	/
over 19 cores	(1.5 - 2.5) RE; RM	/

*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

Packing



Standard packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m)



RM - mutliwire round shaped

Copper: 1.5mm² - 630mm² Aluminium: 50mm² - 630mm²



SM - mutliwire sector shaped

Copper: 35mm² - 300mm² Aluminium: 50mm² - 240mm²

RE - solid round conductor

On request:



- Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3



- Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).



- Termite and rodents protected outer sheath.



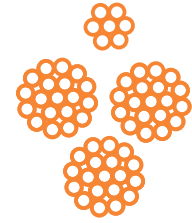
- Oil resistant outer sheath.

N2XY, NA2XY, N2X2Y, NA2X2Y

Power cable with XLPE insulation and PVC or PE sheath

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: VDE 0276/HD603 tip 5G-2; IEC 60502-1

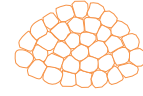


Construction data: N2XY U0/U - 0.6/1 kV					
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section No x mm ²	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper (or Al) weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum m or N°/m
		max. mm	kg/km	kg/km	
1x4	RE	6,5	38,0	74,0	100
1x6	RE	7,0	58,0	96,0	100
1x10	RE	8,0	96,0	142,0	100
1x16	RE	9,0	154,0	205,0	8/1000
1x25	RM	11,0	240,0	302,0	9/1000
1x35	RM	12,0	336,0	400	9/1000
1x50	RM	13,0	480,0	526,0	9/1000
1x70	RM	16,0	672,0	750,0	12/1000
1x95	RM	17,0	912,0	1000,0	12/1000
1x120	RM	18,5	1150,0	1240,0	12/1000
1x150	RM	21,0	1440,0	1550,0	14/1000
1x185	RM	23,0	1776,0	1890,0	14/1000
1x240	RM	26,0	2304,0	2430,0	16/1000
1x300	RM	28,0	2880,0	3015,0	16/1000
3x1.5	RE	10,0	43,0	142,0	8/1000
3x2.5	RE	11,0	72,0	183,0	9/1000
3x4	RE	12,0	115,0	242,0	9/1000
3x6	RE	13,0	173,0	320,0	9/1000
3x10	RE	15,0	288,0	480,0	10/1000
3x16	RE	17,0	461,0	700,0	12/1000
3x25/16	RM/RM	21,0	874,0	1230,0	14/1000
3x35/16	SM/RM	26,0	1162,0	1450,0	16/1000
3x50/25	SM/RM	29	1680,0	1955,0	14/500
3x70/35	SM/SM	31,0	2352,0	2720,0	14/500
3x95/50	SM/SM	37,0	3216,0	3756,0	16/500
4x1.5	RE	11,0	58,0	165,0	9/1000
4x2.5	RE	12,0	96,0	216,0	9/1000
4x4	RE	13,0	154,0	290,0	9/1000
4x6	RE	14,0	230,0	385,0	10/1000
4x10	RE	16,0	384,0	590,0	12/1000
4x16	RE	19,0	614,0	864,0	12/1000
4x25	RM	22	960,0	1293,0	14/1000
4x35	SM	27,0	1344,0	1750,0	16/1000
4x50	SM	30,0	1920,0	2300,0	14/500
4x70	SM	34,0	2688,0	3280,0	14/500
4x95	SM	38,0	3648,0	4300,0	16/500
4x120	SM	43,0	4608,0	5416,0	16/500
4x150	SM	47,0	5760,0	6700,0	18/500
4x185	SM	52,0	7104,0	8200,0	20/500
4x240	SM	58,0	9210,0	10560,0	22/500
5x1.5	RE	12,0	72,0	193,0	9/1000
5x2.5	RE	12,5	120,0	252,0	9/1000
5x4	RE	14,0	192,0	340,0	10/1000
5x6	RE	15,0	288,0	460,0	10/1000
5x10	RE	18,0	480,0	840,0	12/1000
5x16	RE	21,0	768,0	1040,0	14/1000
5x25	RM	25,0	1200,0	1560,0	14/1000
Construction data: NA2XY U0/U - 0.6/1 kV					
4x16+1.5	RE+RE	21,0	186,0	596,0	14/1000
4x25+1.5	RM+RE	24	290,0	820,0	14/1000
4x35+1.5	RM+RE	27,0	406,0	1033,0	16/1000
4x50+1.5	SM+RE	30,0	580,0	1137,0	14/500
4x70+1.5	SM+RE	35,0	812,0	1568,0	16/500
4x95+1.5	SM+RE	39,0	1102,0	1946,0	16/500
4x120+1.5	SM+RE	43,0	1392,0	2436	16/500
4x150+1.5	SM+RE	47,0	1740,0	2973,0	18/500
4x185+1.5	SM+RE	52,0	2146,0	3592,0	20/500
4x240+1.5	SM+RE	58,0	2784,0	4573,0	22/500
4x16	RE	21,0	186,0	570,0	14/1000
4x25	RM	24	290,0	794,0	14/1000
4x35	SM	27,0	406,0	874,0	16/1000
4x50	SM	30,0	580,0	1110,0	14/500
4x70	SM	35,0	812,0	1540,0	16/500
4x95	SM	39,0	1102,0	1920,0	16/500
4x120	SM	43,0	1392,0	2410,0	16/500
4x150	SM	47,0	1740,0	2946,0	18/500
4x185	SM	52,0	2146,0	3565,0	20/500
4x240	SM	58,0	2784,0	4545,0	22/500

*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

N2XYRY, NA2XYRY

Power cable with XLPE insulation, steel wire armor, PVC sheath
Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 0.6/1 kV
Standard: IEC 60502-1; BS 5467



Application

These power and control armoured cables are designed for open air installation, for direct burial underground, in wet ambient, in cable ducts, power stations, for industry and distribution boards or subscriber networks, where mechanical damages to the cable may occur.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to IEC 60228	Conductor:	solid or multi-strand Cu or Al wires class 1 or class 2, in class 5 acc. IEC 60228
Core temperature, max:	90°C in operation	Insulation:	XLPE
Max. short circuit temperature:	250 °C , not more than 5 sec	Core identification:	according to HD 308
Rated voltage U₀/U(U_{max}):	0.6/1(1.2)kV	Core assembly:	cores stranded concentrically (cores stranded in concentric layers, for signal)
Test voltage:	AC - 3.5 kV; 50 Hz	Inner sheat:	extruded PVC
Service temperature:	-20°C to +90°C	Armour:	
Temperature of exploitation:	-30°C to +50°C	for single-core:	aluminium round wires - N2XYR(AL)Y
Min. laying temperature:	-5°C	for multi-core:	galvanized round steel wires
Specific insulation resistance at 90°C:	min. 10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	Optional armour:	Armour of galvanized flat steel wires and optional contra spiral galvanized steel tape
Max. permissible tensile stress with cable grip:	$P = D^2 \cdot 9 \text{ N/mm}^2$ D = Cable diameter (mm)	Sheath:	PVC , black color
Bending radius, min.	8xDcable		

Additional information and technical data

Available conductor sizes for power distibution:		
Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
1 core:	4mm ² - 630mm ²	25mm ² - 630mm ²
2 cores:	1.5mm ² - 120mm ²	25mm ² - 120mm ²
3 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
4 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
3 cores / + 1 earth core:	25mm ² - 300mm ² / + 16mm ² - 150mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ² / + 16mm ² - 120mm ²
5 cores:	1.5mm ² - 185mm ²	25mm ² - 185mm ²
Available conductor sizes for signaling and control		
Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
over 7 cores (class 5)	(1.5 - 2.5)mm ²	/
7 -19 cores:	(1.5 - 4) RE; RM	/
over 19 cores	(1.5 - 2.5) RE; RM	/

*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

Packing



Standard packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m)



RM - mutliwire round shaped
 Copper: 1.5mm² - 630mm² Aluminium: 50mm² - 630mm²



SM - mutliwire sector shaped
 Copper: 35mm² - 300mm² Aluminium: 50mm² - 240mm²

RE - solid round conductor

On request:

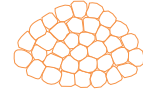
- Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3
- Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).
- Termite and rodents protected outer sheath.
- Oil resistant outer sheath.

N2XYRY, NA2XYRY

Power cable with XLPE insulation, steel wire armor, PVC sheath

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: IEC 60502-1; BS 5467



Construction data: N2XYRY U0/U - 0.6/1kV					
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.) max. mm	Copper weight (Approx.) kg/km	Total Weight (Approx.) kg/km	Packing: Cable coil or Drum m or N°/m
No x mm ²					
N2XYR(AL)Y - armour with aluminium round wires					
1x50	RM	17,5	480,0	742,0	12/1000
1x70	RM	19,0	672,0	975,0	12/1000
1x95	RM	21,0	912,0	1277,0	14/1000
1x120	RM	23,0	1152,0	1547,0	14/1000
1x150	RM	24,5	1440,0	1860,0	14/1000
1x185	RM	26,2	1776,0	2268,0	16/1000
1x240	RM	30,0	2304,0	2952,0	16/1000
1x300	RM	32,3	2880,0	3434,0	18/1000
1x400	RM	37,0	3840,0	4738,0	20/1000
N2XYRY - armour with galvanized steel wires					
2x1.5	RE	13,0	28,8	397,0	9/1000
2x2.5	RE	14,0	48,0	455,0	10/1000
2x4.0	RE	14,5	76,8	524,0	10/1000
2x6.0	RE	17,5	115,2	715,0	12/1000
2x10	RE	18,5	192,0	869,0	12/1000
2x16	RE	20,5	307,0	1102,0	12/1000
2x25	RM	24,5	480,0	1637,0	14/1000
N2XYRY - armour with galvanized steel wires					
3x1.5	RE	13,5	43,2	429,0	10/1000
3x2.5	RE	14,5	72,0	498,0	10/1000
3x4.0	RE	15,5	115,2	583,0	10/1000
3x6.0	RE	18,0	172,8	800,0	12/1000
3x10	RE	19,5	288,0	996,0	12/1000
3x16	RE	21,5	460,0	1287,0	14/1000
3x25	RM	25,5	720,0	1918,0	14/1000
3x35	RM	30,0	1008,0	2602,0	14/500
3x50	SM	31,0	1440,0	2771,0	14/500
3x70	SM	35,0	2016,0	3826,0	16/500
3x95	SM	38,5	2736,0	4849,0	16/500
3x120	SM	42,5	3456,0	6158,0	16/500
3x150	SM	47,0	4320,0	7356,0	18/500
3x185	SM	51,5	5328,0	8914,0	20/500
3x240	SM	57,0	6912,0	11082,0	22/500
3x300	SM	62,5	11520,0	13366,0	24/500
N2XYRY - armour with galvanized steel wires					
3x25+16	RM/RM	26,5	873,0	2135,0	16/1000
3x35+16	RM/RM	31,0	1161,0	2793,0	14/500
3x50+25	SM/RM	35,5	1680,0	3492,0	16/500
3x70+35	SM/SM	38,5	2352,0	4414,0	16/500
3x95+50	SM/SM	44,0	3216,0	6063,0	18/500
3x120+70	SM/SM	48,0	4128,0	7298,0	18/500
3x150+70	SM/SM	53,0	4992,0	8586,0	22/500
3x185+95	SM/SM	58,0	6240,0	10409,0	24/500
3x240+120	SM/SM	65,5	8064,0	12960,0	24/500
3x300+150	SM/SM	71,5	12960,0	15497,0	24/450
N2XYRY - armour with galvanized steel wires					
4x1.5	RE	14,0	57,6	466,0	10/1000
4x2.5	RE	15,0	96,0	556,0	10/1000
4x4.0	RE	16,0	153,6	657,0	12/1000
4x6.0	RE	19,0	230,4	906,0	12/1000
4x10	RE	21,0	384,0	1160,0	14/1000
4x16	RE	23,5	614,0	1669,0	14/1000
4x25	RM	27,5	960,0	2289,0	16/1000
4x35	RM	33,0	1344,0	3153,0	14/500
4x50	SM	35,5	1920,0	3725,0	16/500
4x70	SM	38,5	2688,0	4759,0	16/500
4x95	SM	44,0	3648,0	6550,0	18/500
4x120	SM	48,0	4608,0	7817,0	18/500
4x150	SM	53,0	5760,0	9386,0	20/500
4x185	SM	58,0	7104,0	11342,0	22/500
4x240	SM	65,5	9216,0	14230,0	24/500
4x300	SM	74,0	11520,0	18205,0	24/450

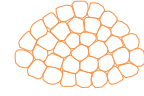
*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

N2XCY, NA2XCY

Power cable with XLPE insulation. concentric conductor and PVC sheath

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: VDE 0276/HD603; IEC 60502-1



Application

The power cables with insulation of cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) are designed for distribution and supply of consumers with nominal voltage 0.6/1 kV and frequency 50 Hz in industrial installations and urban networks. They are suitable for fixed indoor assembly in cable ducts and conduits, over shelves and grilles, directly underground in ditch and outdoor under shelters providing the conditions determined for the type of cable.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228	Conductor:	solid or multi-strand Cu or Al wires class 1, 2 or (5) acc. VDE 0295 (IEC 60228)
Core temperature, max:	90°C in operation	Insulation:	XLPE type DIX3 acc. to VDE 0276-603/5G
Max. short circuit temperature:	250 °C , not more than 5 sec	Core identification:	according to VDE 0293 (HD 308)
Rated voltage U₀ / U(U_{max}):	0.6/1(1.2) kV	Signal-command copper core:	Additional, cross section 2,5mm ² , red coloured (black coloured 1,5mm ² on request)
Test voltage:	AC - 4 kV (3.5kV by IEC); 50 Hz	Cores assembly:	cores stranded concentrically (cores stranded in concentric layers, for signal)
Temperature range:		Wrapping:	paper tape
flexing:	-5°C to +50°C	Inner covering:	rubber filling compound
stationary:	-30°C to +90°C	Concentric conductor:	helically copper wires and one copper tape around inner covering
Bending radius, min.		Sheath:	PVC type DMV6 acc. to VDE 0276-603/sec.1
for single-core:	15xDcable	Color of sheath:	black
for multi-core:	12xDcable		
Specific insulation resistance at 90°C:	min, 10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm		
Max. permissible tensile stress with cable grip:	For Cu conductor = 50 N/mm ² For Al conductor = 30 N/mm ²		

Additional information and technical data

Available conductor sizes for power distribution:		
Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
1 core:	4mm ² - 500mm ²	25mm ² - 500mm ²
2 cores:	1.5mm ² - 120mm ²	25mm ² - 120mm ²
3 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
4 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
3 cores+1 earth core:	25mm ² - 300mm ² / + 16mm ² - 150mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ² / + 16mm ² - 120mm ²
5 cores:	1.5mm ² - 120mm ²	25mm ² - 120mm ²
Available sizes for concentric copper conductor:		
nominal cross-section	1,5mm ² - 240mm ²	1,5mm ² - 240mm ²
Available conductor sizes for signaling and control:		
Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
over 7 cores (class 5)	(1.5 - 2.5)mm ²	/
7 -19 cores:	(1.5 - 4) RE; RM	/
over 19 cores	(1.5 - 2.5) RE; RM	/

*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

Packing



Standard packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m)



RM - mutliwire round shaped
Copper: Aluminium:
1.5mm² - 630mm² 50mm² - 630mm²



SM - mutliwire sector shaped
Copper: Aluminium:
35mm² - 300mm² 50mm² - 240mm²

RE - solid round conductor

On request:

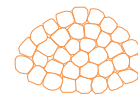
- Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3
- Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).
- Termite and rodents protected outer sheath.
- Oil resistant outer sheath.

N2XCY, NA2XCY

Power cable with XLPE insulation. concentric conductor and PVC sheath

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: VDE 0276/HD603; IEC 60502-1



Construction data: N2XCY U0/U - 0.6/1kV					
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m
1x1.5/1.5	RE	9,7	44,0	120,0	8/1000
1x2.5/2.5	RE	10,2	61,0	143,0	8/1000
1x4/4	RE	10,8	86,0	180,0	9/1000
1x6/6	RE	11,3	124,0	226,0	9/1000
1x10/10	RE	12,4	201,0	322,0	9/1000
1x16/16	RM	13,8	307,0	456,0	10/1000
1x25/16	RM	15,5	393,6	580,0	10/1000
1x35/16	RM	16,6	489,6	689,0	12/1000
1x50/25	RM	18,8	720,0	945,0	12/1000
1x70/35	RM	21,0	1008,0	1279,0	14/1000
1x95/50	RM	23,5	1392,0	1696,0	14/1000
1x120/70	RM	26,0	1824,0	2167,0	16/1000
1x150/70	RM	28,0	2112,0	2459,0	16/1000
1x185/95	RM	30,5	2688,0	3118,0	18/1000
1x240/120	RM	34,0	3456,0	3986,0	18/1000
1x300/150	RM	37,0	4320,0	4866,0	16/500
1x400/185	RM	41,0	5616,0	6179,0	16/500
2x1.5/1.5	RE	13,0	60,0	209,0	9/1000
2x2.5/2.5	RE	13,9	85,0	253,0	10/1000
2x4.0/4.0	RE	15,0	125,0	322,0	10/1000
2x6.0/6.0	RE	16,2	182,0	407,0	12/1000
2x10/10	RE	18,1	292,0	578,0	12/1000
2x16/16	RM	21,0	461,0	811,0	14/1000
2x25/16	RM	24,0	633,0	1091,0	14/1000
2x35/16	RM	26,0	825,0	1359,0	16/1000
2x50/25	RM	29,5	1200,0	1728,0	16/1000
2x70/35	RM	33,0	1680,0	2381,0	14/500
2x95/50	RM	37,5	2304,0	3209,0	16/500
2x120/70	RM	42,0	2976,0	4046,0	16/500
2x150/70	RM	46,0	3552,0	4797,0	18/500
3x1.5/1.5	RE	13,5	80,0	231,0	9/1000
3x2.5/2.5	RE	14,5	109,0	286,0	10/1000
3x4.0/4.0	RE	15,7	155,0	368,0	12/1000
3x6.0/6.0	RE	16,9	240,0	472,0	12/1000
3x10/10	RE	19,0	384,0	683,0	12/1000
3x16/16	RM	22,0	610,0	970,0	14/1000
3x25/16	RM	25,0	870,0	1335,0	14/1000
3x35/16	RM	27,5	1162,0	1692,0	16/1000
3x50/25	SM	30,0	1680,0	2034,0	16/1000
3x70/35	SM	34,0	2352,0	2858,0	14/500
3x95/50	SM	37,5	3216,0	3824,0	16/500
3x120/70	SM	41,5	4128,0	4802,0	16/500
3x150/70	SM	46,5	4992,0	5786,0	18/500
3x185/95	SM	51,0	6240,0	7229,0	20/500
3x240/120	SM	57,5	8064,0	9364,0	22/500
3x300/150	SM	62,5	10080,0	11552,0	24/500
4x1.5/1.5	RE	14,3	94,0	265,0	10/1000
4x2.5/2.5	RE	15,4	133,0	333,0	12/1000
4x4.0/4.0	RE	16,8	195,0	430,0	12/1000
4x6.0/6.0	RE	18,1	299,0	554,0	12/1000
4x10/10	RE	20,5	480,0	818,0	14/1000
4x16/16	RE	23,5	766,0	1166,0	14/1000
4x25/16	RM	27,5	1112,0	1633,0	16/1000
4x35/16	RM	30,0	1515,0	2094,0	14/500
4x50/25	SM	33,5	2156,0	2573,0	14/500
4x70/35	SM	38,5	3070,0	3623,0	16/500
4x95/50	SM	42,5	4200,0	4857,0	16/500
4x120/70	SM	48,0	5275,0	6155,0	18/500
4x150/70	SM	54,0	6690,0	7411,0	20/500
4x185/95	SM	58,5	8030,0	9226,0	22/500
4x240/120	SM	65,5	10368,0	11950,0	24/500
4x300/150	SM	71,5	12960,0	14755,0	24/500

*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

N2XB(Y), NA2XB(Y)

Power cable with XLPE insulation, double steel tapes armoured, PVC sheath

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: DIN VDE 0271; IEC 60502-1



Application

These power and control armoured cables are designed for open air installation, for direct burial underground, in wet ambient, in cable ducts, power stations, for industry and distribution boards or subscriber networks, where mechanical damages to the cable may occur.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to IEC 60228	Conductor:	solid or multi-strand Cu or Al wires class 1 or class 2, in same case class 5 acc. IEC 60228
Core temperature, max:	90°C in operation	Insulation:	XLPE
Max. short circuit temperature:	250 °C , not more than 5 sec	Core identification:	according to HD 308
Rated voltage U₀/U(U_{max}):	0.6/1(1.2)kV	Core assembly:	cores stranded concentrically (cores stranded in concentric layers, for signal)
Test voltage:	AC - 3.5 kV; 50 Hz	Inner sheat:	extruded PVC
Service temperature:	-20°C to +90°C	Armour:	
Temperature of exploitation:	-30°C to +50°C	for multi-core:	double steel tapes
Min. laying temperature:	-5°C	for single-core:	double aluminium tapes - N2XB(AL)Y
Specific insulation resistance at 90°C:	min. 10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	Sheat:	PVC, black color
Max. permissible tensile stress with cable grip:	$P = D^2 \cdot 3 \text{ N/mm}^2$ D = Cable diameter (mm)		
Bending radius, min.	8xD _{cab}		

Additional information and technical data

Available conductor sizes for power distribution:

Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
1 core:	4mm ² - 630mm ²	25mm ² - 630mm ²
2 cores:	1.5mm ² - 240mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
3 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
4 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
3 cores / + 1 earth core:	25mm ² - 300mm ² / + 16mm ² - 150mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ² / + 16mm ² - 120mm ²
5 cores:	1.5mm ² - 185mm ²	25mm ² - 185mm ²

Available conductor sizes for signaling and control

Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
over 7 cores (class 5)	(1.5 - 2.5)mm ²	/
7 - 19 cores:	(1.5 - 4) RE; RM	/
over 19 cores	(1.5 - 2.5) RE; RM	/

*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

Packing



Standard packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m)



RM - mutliwire round shaped

Copper: Aluminium:
1.5mm² - 630mm² 50mm² - 630mm²



SM - mutliwire sector shaped

Copper: Aluminium:
35mm² - 300mm² 50mm² - 240mm²

RE - solid round conductor

On request:

- Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3
- Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).
- Termite and rodents protected outer sheath.
- Oil resistant outer sheath.

N2XBY, NA2XBY

Power cable with XLPE insulation, double steel tapes armoured, PVC sheath

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: DIN VDE 0271; IEC 60502-1



Construction data: N2XBY U0/U - 0.6/1kV						
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section No x mm ²	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum	
		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m	
N2XB(AL)Y (Cu/XLPE/PVC/ATA/PVC) - armour with two aluminium tapes						
1x16	RE	15,4	154,0	400,0	10/1000	
1x25	RM	15,6	240,0	475,0	10/1000	
1x35	RM	16,7	336,0	585,0	12/1000	
1x50	RM	18,5	480,0	755,0	12/1000	
1x70	RM	20,5	672,0	995,0	14/1000	
1x95	RM	22,5	912,0	1260,0	14/1000	
1x120	RM	24,0	1152,0	1530,0	14/1000	
1x150	RM	26,0	1440,0	1830,0	16/1000	
1x185	RM	28,5	1776,0	2265,0	16/1000	
1x240	RM	31,5	2304,0	2900,0	18/1000	
1x300	RM	34,5	2880,0	3500,0	14/500	
1x400	RM	38,0	3840,0	4450,0	16/500	
1x500	RM	42,5	4800,0	5630,0	16/500	
1x630	RM	47,5	6048,0	7280,0	18/500	
N2XBY (Cu/XLPE/PVC/STA/PVC) - armour with two galvanized steel tapes						
2x1.5	RE	14,4	28,8	305,0	10/1000	
2x2.5	RE	14,4	48,0	325,0	10/1000	
2x4.0	RE	14,4	76,8	344,0	10/1000	
2x6.0	RE	15,4	115,2	416,0	10/1000	
2x10	RE	17,4	192,0	559,0	12/1000	
2x16	RE	19,4	308,0	740,0	12/1000	
2x25	RM	22,5	480,0	1035,0	14/1000	
2x35	RM	25,0	672,0	1314,0	14/1000	
2x50	RM	28,0	960,0	1605,0	16/1000	
2x70	RM	32,0	1344,0	2180,0	14/500	
2x95	RM	35,5	1824,0	2875,0	16/500	
2x120	RM	40,5	2304,0	3949,0	16/500	
2x150	RM	45,0	2880,0	4789,0	18/500	
N2XBY (Cu/XLPE/PVC/STA/PVC) - armour with two galvanized steel tapes						
3x1.5	RE	14,4	43,2	319,0	10/1000	
3x2.5	RE	14,4	72,0	343,0	10/1000	
3x4.0	RE	15,0	115,2	395,0	10/1000	
3x6.0	RE	16,2	172,8	486,0	12/1000	
3x10	RE	18,2	288,0	669,0	12/1000	
3x16	RE	20,5	462,0	903,0	14/1000	
3x25	RM	24,0	720,0	1284,0	14/1000	
3x35	RM	26,5	1008,0	1652,0	12/500	
3x50	SM	28,5	1440,0	1908,0	14/500	
3x70	SM	32,5	2016,0	2643,0	14/500	
3x95	SM	36,0	2736,0	3535,0	16/500	
3x120	SM	41,0	3456,0	4718,0	16/500	
3x150	SM	45,5	4320,0	5775,0	18/500	
3x185	SM	50,0	5328,0	7055,0	20/500	
3x240	SM	56,0	6912,0	9024,0	22/500	
3x300	SM	61,0	8640,0	10997,0	24/500	
N2XBY (Cu/XLPE/PVC/STA/PVC) - armour with two galvanized steel tapes						
4x1.5	RE	14,4	57,6	328,0	10/1000	
4x2.5	RE	14,7	96,0	367,0	10/1000	
4x4.0	RE	16,0	153,6	466,0	12/1000	
4x6.0	RE	17,4	230,4	580,0	12/1000	
4x10	RE	19,7	384,0	819,0	12/1000	
4x16	RE	22,5	616,0	1118,0	14/1000	
4x25	RM	26,0	960,0	1608,0	16/1000	
4x35	RM	29,0	1344,0	2085,0	14/500	
4x50	SM	32,5	1920,0	2497,0	14/500	
4x70	SM	37,0	2688,0	3455,0	16/500	
4x95	SM	42,5	3648,0	5010,0	16/500	
4x120	SM	47,5	4608,0	6172,0	18/500	
4x150	SM	53,5	5760,0	7530,0	20/500	
4x185	SM	57,5	7104,0	9170,0	22/500	
4x240	SM	64,0	9216,0	11752,0	24/500	
4x300	SM	69,5	11520,0	14341,0	24/500	

*other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

Middle Voltage Power Cables



N2XSY, NA2XSY, N2XS2Y, NA2XS2Y

Cu or Al single-core cables with insulation XLPE and PVC or PE sheath
 Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 3.6/6; 6/10; 8.7/15; 12/20; 18/30; 20/35; 20.8/36kV;
 Standard: VDE 0276/HD620.S2; IEC 60502-2




Application

For installation in ground, in water, outdoors, indoors and in cable ducts for power stations, industry, and distribution networks. The good installation properties of this cable make installation easy, even on difficult routes.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228 class 2	Conductor:	Cu or Al stranded compacted, according to IEC 60228 and VDE 0295 class 2
Core temperature, max:	90 °C in continuous operation	Inner semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound around conductor
Max. short circuit temperature:	250 °C , not more than 5 sec	Insulation:	XLPE compound DIX8 as per DIN VDE 0276-620 part 1.
Overload temperature:	130°C /100h per year max.	Outer semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound around insulation
Highest system voltage, U_{max}	3.6/6 kV = max. 7.2 kV	Wrapping:	Semi-conductive tape helicoidally wrapped
	6/10 kV = max. 12 kV	Metal screen:	Cu wires concentrically laid and one contact of Cu tape with min. thickness of 0.1mm.
	8.7/15 kV = max. 17.5 kV	Optional metal screen:	overlapping one or two Cu tapes
	12/20 kV = max. 24 kV	PE Sheath:	PE compound type ST7 according to IEC 60502-2
	18/30 kV = max. 36 kV	PVC Sheath:	PVC mass type DMV6, red (or black) coloured
	20.8/36 kV = max. 42 kV		
Test voltage = 3.5U₀(IEC60502-2); 3.5U₀(VDE 0276/HD620) AC (50Hz) - 5 min	3.6/6 kV = 12.6 kV	Available constructions:	
	6/10 kV = 21kV	Single Al core:	1x(25 - 630)mm ²
	8.7/15 kV = 30.45 kV	Single Cu core:	1x(25 - 500)mm ²
	12/20 kV = 42 kV	Standard Cross section of metallic screen for conductor sizes:	
	18/30 kV = 63 kV	from 25mm² to 120 mm²	16mm ²
20/35 kV = 70kV	from 150mm² to 300mm²	25mm ²	
20.8/36 kV = 72.8 kV	from 400mm² to 630mm²	35mm ²	
Level of partial discharge at 2*U₀:	no more than 2pC	Standard shape of conductor	
Bending radius, min	15xD _{cab}		RM - class 2 conductor acc. to IEC 60228 and VDE 0295
Temperature of laying:	no less than - 5 °C	On Request:	
Dielectric factor of losses, 50 Hz:	at 20°C, (0.8-3)x10 ⁻⁴		Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3 cat.
Spec.volume insulation resistance	at 20°C, min 10 ¹⁵ Ω x cm		
Intensity of electric field:	max. 6.9-5.3 kV/mm		
Tests:	according to IEC 60502-2 or DIN VDE 0276-620		
	Al cores - 30*S		
Force of strain in laying, N max.	Cu cores - 50*S where: S is cross section of cores in mm ²		

Packing

 Standard packing length on wooden drums: [500 m; 1000 m];

N2XSY, NA2XSY, N2XS2Y, NA2XS2Y

Cu or Al single-core cables with insulation XLPE and PVC or PE sheath

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 3.6/6; 6/10; 8.7/15; 12/20; 18/30; 20/35; 20.8/36kV;

Standard: VDE 0276/HD620.S2; IEC 60502-2



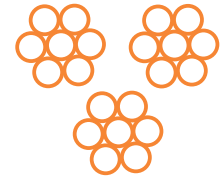
Construction data: N2XSY, NA2XSY

Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section	Nominal insulation thickness	Nominal sheath thickness	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Al weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²	mm	mm	max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	kg/km	m or N ^o /m
N2XSY 6/10kV							
1x25RM/16	3.4	2.5	22.4	408	-	800	14/1000
1x35RM/16	3.4	2.5	24.4	518	-	960	14/1000
1x50RM/16	3.4	2.5	25	662	-	1160	14/1000
1x70RM/16	3.4	2.5	27	854	-	1360	16/1000
1x95RM/16	3.4	2.5	28.2	1094	-	1600	16/1000
1x120RM/16	3.4	2.5	29.5	1334	-	1870	16/1000
1x150RM/25	3.4	2.5	31.1	1723	-	2270	16/1000
1x185RM/25	3.4	2.5	32.6	2059	-	2640	18/1000
1x240RM/25	3.4	2.5	35.4	2587	-	3210	20/1000
1x300RM/25	3.4	2.5	37.1	3163	-	3800	20/1000
NA2XSY 6/10kV							
1x35RM/16	3.4	2.5	24.4	182	101	700	14/1000
1x50RM/16	3.4	2.5	25	182	145	780	16/1000
1x70RM/16	3.4	2.5	27	182	203	890	16/1000
1x95RM/16	3.4	2.5	28.2	182	276	990	18/1000
1x120RM/16	3.4	2.5	29.5	182	348	1100	9/1000
1x150RM/25	3.4	2.5	31.1	283	435	1300	9/1000
1x185RM/25	3.4	2.5	32.6	283	537	1440	10/1000
1x240RM/25	3.4	2.5	35.4	283	696	1680	12/1000
1x300RM/25	3.4	2.5	37.1	283	870	1890	12/1000
N2XSY 12/20kV							
1x35RM/16	5.5	2.5	27.8	518	-	1100	16/1000
1x50RM/16	5.5	2.5	29.3	662	-	1290	16/1000
1x70RM/16	5.5	2.5	31.2	854	-	1540	18/1000
1x95RM/16	5.5	2.5	32.5	1094	-	1810	18/1000
1x120RM/16	5.5	2.5	33.7	1334	-	2080	18/1000
1x150RM/25	5.5	2.5	35.4	1723	-	2500	20/1000
1x185RM/25	5.5	2.5	37	2059	-	2870	20/1000
1x240RM/25	5.5	2.5	40	2587	-	3470	20/1000
1x300RM/25	5.5	2.5	41.3	3163	-	4080	22/1000
NA2XSY 12/20kV							
1x35RM/16	5.5	2.5	27.8	182	101	880	16/1000
1x50RM/16	5.5	2.5	29.3	182	145	970	16/1000
1x70RM/16	5.5	2.5	31.2	182	203	1090	18/1000
1x95RM/16	5.5	2.5	32.5	182	276	1200	18/1000
1x120RM/16	5.5	2.5	33.7	182	348	1310	18/1000
1x150RM/25	5.5	2.5	35.4	283	435	1530	20/1000
1x185RM/25	5.5	2.5	37	283	537	1680	20/1000
1x240RM/25	5.5	2.5	40	283	696	1920	20/1000
1x300RM/25	5.5	2.5	41.3	283	870	2150	22/1000
N2XSY 20/35kV							
1x35RM/16	9.0	2.5	34.8	518	-	1460	20/1000
1x50RM/16	9.0	2.5	36.4	662	-	1660	20/1000
1x70RM/16	9.0	2.5	38.2	854	-	1930	20/1000
1x95RM/16	9.0	2.5	39.5	1094	-	2220	22/1000
1x120RM/16	9.0	2.5	40.7	1334	-	2500	22/1000
1x150RM/25	9.0	2.5	42.4	1723	-	2930	24/1000
1x185RM/25	9.0	2.5	43.9	2059	-	3310	24/1000
1x240RM/25	9.0	2.5	46.7	2587	-	3950	18/500
1x300RM/25	9.0	2.5	48.3	3163	-	4580	20/500
NA2XSY 20/35kV							
1x35RM/16	9.0	2.5	34.8	182	101	1230	20/1000
1x50RM/16	9.0	2.5	36.4	182	145	1340	20/1000
1x70RM/16	9.0	2.5	38.2	182	203	1480	20/1000
1x95RM/16	9.0	2.5	39.5	182	276	1610	22/1000
1x120RM/16	9.0	2.5	40.7	182	348	1730	22/1000

* other dimensions for conductor, metallic screen and packing length are available on request.

N2XSEY, NA2XSEY, N2XSE2Y, NA2XSE2Y

Cu or Al triple-core cables with insulation XLPE and PVC or PE sheath
 Rated Voltage: U0/U - 3.6/6; 6/10; 8.7/15; 12/20; 18/30; 20/35; 20.8/36kV;
 Standard: VDE 0276/HD620.S2; IEC 60502-2



Application

For installation in ground, in water, outdoors, indoors and in cable ducts for power stations, industry, and distribution networks. The good installation properties of this cable make installation easy, even on difficult routes. Acc. to VDE 0276-603 cables with PVC sheath must be protected against direct sun irradiation and cables with PE sheath with high mechanical durability of the PE-sheath permits strong mechanical stress during installation or during operation.

Technical Data:		
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228 class 2	
Core temperature, max:	90 °C in continuous operation	
Max. short circuit temperature:	250 °C, not more than 5 sec	
Overload temperature:	130°C /100h per year max.	
Highest system voltage, U _{max}	3.6/6 kV = max. 7.2 kV	
	6/10 kV = max. 12 kV	
	8.7/15 kV = max. 17.5 kV	
	12/20 kV = max. 24 kV	
	18/30 kV = max. 36 kV	
	20/35 kV = max. 42kV	
Test voltage = 3.5U ₀ (IEC60502-2); 3.5U ₀ (VDE 0276/HD620) AC (50Hz) - 5 min	3.6/6 kV = 12.6 kV	
	6/10 kV = 21kV	
	8.7/15 kV = 30.45 kV	
	12/20 kV = 42 kV	
	18/30 kV = 63 kV	
Level of partial discharge at 2*U ₀ :	no more than 2pC	
	Bending radius, min	15xDcable
	Temperature of laying:	no less than - 5 °C
	Dielectric factor of losses, 50 Hz:	at 20°C, (0.8-3)x10 ⁻⁴
Spec.volume insulation resistance	at 20°C, min 10 ¹⁵ Ω x cm	
Intensity of electric field:	max. 6.9-5.3 kV/mm	
Tests:	according to IEC 60502-2 or DIN VDE 0276-620	
	Al cores - 30*S*n Cu cores - 50*S*n	
Force of strain in laying, N max.	where: S is cross section of cores in mm ²	
	n - cross section of cores	

Cable Structure:	
Conductor:	Cu or Al stranded compacted, according to IEC 60228 and VDE 0295 class 2
Inner semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound around conductor
Insulation:	XLPE compound DIX8 as per DIN VDE 0276-620 part 1.
Outer semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound around insulation
Wrapping:	Semi-conductive tape heliocoidally wrapped
Metal screen:	Cu wires concentrically laid and one contact of Cu tape with min. thickness of 0.15mm over each core
Optional metal screen:	Overlapping one or two Cu tapes
Core arrangement:	screened cores are laid-up
Inner sheath:	PVC applied around the laid-up cores
PE Sheath:	PE compound type ST7 according to IEC 60502-2
	type DMP 2 according to VDE 0276, black color
PVC Sheath:	PVC mass type DMV6, red (or black) color

Available constructions:		
	Cu cores	Al cores
6/10 kV	3x(35 -300)mm ²	3x(35 - 300)mm ²
12/20 kV	3x(35 - 185)mm ²	3x(35 - 185)mm ²
18/30 kV	3x(35 - 120)mm ²	3x(35 - 120)mm ²
20/35 kV	3x(35 - 120)mm ²	3x(35 - 120)mm ²
Standard Cross section of metallic screen for conductor sizes:		
from 25mm ² to 120 mm ²	16mm ²	
from 150mm ² to 300mm ²	25mm ²	
from 400mm ² to 630mm ²	35mm ²	

Construction data: N2XSEY, NA2XSEY							
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section No x mm ²	Nominal insulation thickness mm	Nominal sheath thickness mm	Overall Diameter (Approx.) max.mm	Cu weight (Approx.) kg/km	Al weight (Approx.) kg/km	Total Weight (Approx.) kg/km	Packing: Cable coil or Drum m or N°/m
N2XSEY 6/10kV							
3x50RM/16	3.4	2.5	48	1774	-	3650	24/1000
3x70RM/16	3.4	2.7	53	2380	-	4640	20/500
3x95RM/16	3.4	2.8	57	3132	-	5580	22/500
3x120RM/16	3.4	2.9	60	3877	-	6540	24/500
3x150RM/25	3.4	3.0	63	4768	-	7720	24/500
3x185RM/25	3.4	3.2	67	5808	-	9040	24/500
3x240RM/25	3.4	3.4	74	7424	-	11290	22/250
3x300RM/25	3.4	3.4	77	9203	-	13340	24/250
NA2XSEY 6/10kV							
3x50RM/16	3.4	2.5	48	297	435	2680	24/1000
3x70RM/16	3.4	2.7	53	330	609	3270	20/500
3x95RM/16	3.4	2.8	57	357	827	3730	22/500
3x120RM/16	3.4	2.9	60	378	1044	4200	24/500
3x150RM/25	3.4	3.0	63	406	1305	4840	24/500
3x185RM/25	3.4	3.2	67	428	1610	5440	24/500
3x240RM/25	3.4	3.4	74	474	2038	6550	22/250
3x300RM/25	3.4	3.4	77	502	2610	7500	24/250

Standard shape of conductor



RM - class 2 conductor acc. to IEC 60228 and VDE 0295

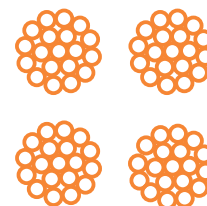
A2XSYT, A2XS2YT

XHE 48/0-A, XHP 48/0-A

Aerial bundled cables for medium voltage

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 6/10kV; 12/20kV; 20/35 kV

Standard: HD620.S2, SRPS N.C5.231



Application

For middle voltage power distribution in distribution networks (6/10(12);12/20(24);20/35(40)) kV. May be put on on the overhead lines in old and residential areas. Provides a shortcut to electrification without affecting the townscape and its environs. This cables can be strung safely on the same poles with low-voltage and telecommunication cables.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to N.60.228 class 2	Conductor:	Round, stranded and compacted aluminium conductors cl.2, according to EN.60.228
Core temperature, max:	90 °C in continuous operation	Inner semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound around conductor
Max. short circuit temperature:	250 °C , not more than 5 sec	Insulation:	XLPE type XI 1
Overload temperature:	130°C /100h per year max.	Outer semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound around insulation
Nominal voltage U₀/U:	6/10; 12/20; 20/35 kV	Wrapping:	Layer of semi-conductive tape heliocoidally wrapped.
Highest system voltage, U_{max}	6/10 kV = max. 12 kV	Metal screen:	Cu wires concentrically laid and one contact of Cu tape with thickness of 0.1mm.
	12/20 kV = max. 24 kV	Optional metal screen:	one or more overlapping Cu tapes with min.thickness of 0.1mm
	20/35 kV = max. 40 kV	Separator:	Polyester tape heliocoidally wrapped.
Test voltage = 2.5U₀(HD.620.S2), AC (50Hz) - 5 min:	6/10 kV = 15 kV	PE sheath (A2XS2YT):	PE compound, black color for each phase conductor and steel
	12/20 kV = 30 kV	PVC sheath (A2XS2YT):	PVC compaund type, Black Color for each phase conductor and steel
	20/35 kV = 50 kV	Messenger (for 10, 20 kV):	Galvanized steel messenger 50 mm ² . Mass of zink coated.
Level of partial discharge:	no more than 2pC	Messenger (for 35 kV):	Galvanized steel messenger 70 mm ² .
Bending radius, min:	15xD _{cab}	Cores assembly:	Three single-phase cables twisted around a steel messenger as an aerial bundled cable
Temperature of laying:	no less than - 5 °C	Available constructions:	
Dielectric factor of losses, 50 Hz:	at 20°C, (0.8-3)x10 ⁻⁴	Single Al core: 1x(25 - 150)mm ²	
Spec.volume insulation resistance:	at 20°C, min 10 ¹⁵ Ω x cm	Standard Cross section of metallic screen for conductor sizes:	
Intensity of electric field:	max. 6.9-5.3 kV/mm	from 25mm² to 120 mm² 16mm ²	
Tests for cable:	according to HD620.S2	from 150mm² to 300mm² 25mm ²	
Test for messenger:	according to HD620.S2	from 400mm² to 630mm² 35mm ²	
Tensile force during the laying must not exceed:	for Cu conductors - 50 N/mm ² for Al conductors - 30 N/mm ²	* other dimensions for metallic screen are available on request.	
Breaking load of messenger, min:	for 50 mm ² = 60 kN for 70 mm ² = 82kN		
Modulus of elasticity of messenger:	175 kN/mm ²		

Packing:



Standard packing length on wooden drums:
Min. length on drum: 200m

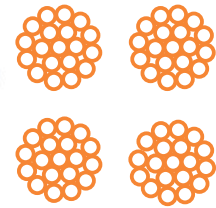
Standard shape of conductor



RM - class 2 conductor acc. to IEC 60228 and VDE 0295

A2XS(F) 2YT, XHE 49/0-A

Aerial bundled cables for medium voltage
Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 6/10kV; 12/20kV; 20/35 kV
Standard: HD 620.S2; acc: IEC 60502-2; SRPS N.C5.231



Application

For middle voltage power distribution in distribution networks (6/10(12);12/20(24)) kV. May be put on the overhead lines in old and residential areas. Provides a shortcut to electrification without affecting the townscape and its environs. This cables can be strung safely on the same poles with low-voltage and telecommunication cables and water resistant.

Technical Data:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to EN.60.228
Core temperature, max:	90 °C in continuous operation
Max. short circuit temperature:	250 °C , not more than 5 sec
Overload temperature:	130°C /100h per year max.
Nominal voltage U₀/U:	6/10; 12/20; 20/35 kV
Highest system voltage, U_{max}	6/10 kV = max. 12 kV
	12/20 kV = max. 24 kV
	20/35 kV = max. 40 kV
Test voltage = 2.5U₀(HD.620.S2), AC (50Hz) - 5 min	6/10 kV = 15 kV
	12/20 kV = 30 kV
	20/35 kV = 50 kV
Level of partial discharge:	no more than 2pC
Bending radius, min	15xD _{cable}
Temperature of laying:	no less than - 5 °C
Dielectric factor of losses, 50 Hz:	at 20°C, (0.8-3)x10 ⁻⁴
Spec.volume insulation resistance:	at 20°C, min 10 ¹⁵ Ω x cm
Intensity of electric field:	max. 6.9-5.3 kV/mm
Tests for cable:	according to HD 620.S2
Test for messenger:	according to HD 620.S2
Tests - water penetration in the region of metallic screen:	IEC 60502-2 annex F (125x4h, 90°C)
Tensile force during the laying must not exceed:	for Cu conductors - 50 N/mm ²
	for Al conductors - 30 N/mm ²
Breaking load of messenger, min:	for 50 mm ² = 60 kN
	for 70 mm ² = 82kN
Modulus of elasticity of messenger:	175 kN/mm ²

Available constructions:

Single Al core:	1x(25 - 150)mm ²
Standard Cross section of metallic screen for conductor sizes:	
from 25mm² to 120 mm²	16mm ²
from 150mm² to 300mm²	25mm ²
from 400mm² to 630mm²	35mm ²

* other dimensions for metallic screen are available on request.

Packing:



Standard packing length on wooden drums:
 Min. length on drum: 200m

Cable Structure:	
Conductor:	Round, stranded and compacted aluminium conductors cl.2, according to EN.60.228
Inner semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound around conductor
Insulation:	XLPE type XI 1
Outer semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound around insulation
Water resisting element:	Layer of semi-conductive water absorbing tape helicoidally wrapped.
Metal screen:	Cu wires concentrically laid and one contact of Cu tape with min. thickness of 0.1mm.
Water resisting element:	Layer of non-conductive water absorbing tape helicoidally wrapped.
PE sheath	PE compound type EP 1 acc.to N.CO.195, black color for each phase conductor and steel
Messenger (for 10, 20 kV):	Galvanized steel messenger 50 mm ² . Mass of zink coated
Messenger (for 35 kV):	Galvanized steel messenger 70 mm ² . Mass of zink coated
Cores assembly:	Three single-phase cables twisted around a steel messenger as an aerial bundled cable

Standard shape of conductor



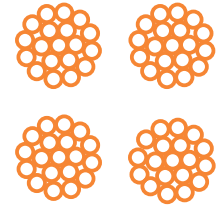
RM - class 2 conductor acc. to IEC 60228 and VDE 0295

A2XS(F) 2YT, XHE 49/0-A

Aerial bundled cables for medium voltage

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 6/10kV; 12/20kV; 20/35 kV

Standard: HD 620.S2; acc: IEC 60502-2; SRPS N.C5.231



Construction data: XHE 49/0-A

Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section No x mm ²	Nominal insulation thickness mm	Nominal sheath thickness mm	Overall Diameter (Approx.) max.mm	Cu weight (Approx.) kg/km	Al weight (Approx.) kg/km	Total Weight (Approx.) kg/km	Packing: Cable coil or Drum m or N°/m
XHE 49/0-A 6/10kV							
3x35RM/16+50	3.4	1.8	57.6	191	305	2060	22/500
3x50RM/16+50	3.4	2.0	60.8	215	440	2280	24/500
3x70RM/16+50	3.4	2.0	64.8	215	615	2590	24/450
3x95RM/16+50	3.4	2.0	68.0	230	835	2900	24/400
3x120RM/16+50	3.4	2.0	70.6	230	1055	3185	24/400
3x150RM/25+50	3.4	2.0	74.0	275	1318	3861	22/350
XHE 49/0-A 12/20kV							
3x35RM/16+50	5.5	2.0	66.8	191	305	2555	22/400
3x50RM/16+50	5.5	2.0	69.2	215	440	2755	24/400
3x70RM/16+50	5.5	2.0	73.2	215	615	3105	24/350
3x95RM/16+50	5.5	2.0	76.7	230	835	3445	24/300
3x120RM/16+50	5.5	2.0	79.0	230	1055	3750	24/300
3x150RM/25+50	5.5	2.0	82.4	275	1318	4505	22/300

* other dimensions for conductor, metallic and packing length are available on request.

N2XS(F)2Y, NA2XS(F)2Y

Cu or Al single-core cables with insulation XLPE, longitudinal water-tight and PE sheath

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 6/10kV; 12/20kV; 20/35 kV

Standard: VDE 0276/HD620, IEC 60502-2



Application

The single-core cables with insulation of cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) and longitudinal water-blocking elements are designed for transfer and distribution of electrical power in urban and district electrical networks and for electrical supply of transformer's substations, small and medium industrial plants. They are suitable for use in distribution installations, electric power stations and industrial systems. The cables are for fixed assembly in lines with unlimited difference levels, indoor installations, in cable ducts, conduits and shafts, over shelves and grills directly underground in ditch and outdoor shelter.

Technical Data:

Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228 class 2
Core temperature, max:	90 °C in continuous operation
Max. short circuit temperature:	250 °C , not more than 5 sec
Overload temperature:	130°C /100h per year max.
Nominal voltage U₀/U:	6/10; 12/20; 20/35 kV
Highest system voltage, U_{max}	6/10 kV = max. 12 kV 12/20kV = max. 24 kV 20/35 kV = max. 42kV
Test voltage AC (50Hz):	6/10 kV = 21kV 12/20 kV = 42 kV 20/35 kV = 70kV
Level of partial discharge at 2*U₀:	no more than 2pC
Bending radius, min	15xD _{cab}
Temperature of laying:	no less than - 5 °C
Dielectric factor of losses, 50 Hz:	at 20°C, (0.8-3)x10 ⁻⁴
Spec.internal volume resistivity:	at 90°C, min 10 ¹² Ω x m
Intensity of electric field:	max. 6.9-5.3 kV/mm
Force of strain in laying, N max.	120 x D where: D is diameter od cable in (mm)
Tests - water penetration in the region of metallic screen:	IEC 60502-2 annex F (125x4h, 90°C)

Standard shape of conductor



RM - class 2 conductor acc. to IEC 60228 and VDE 0295

Cable Structure:

Conductor:	Cu or Al stranded compacted acc. DIN VDE 0295 cl.2 (HD383).
Inner semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound around conductor
Insulation:	XLPE compound
Outer semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound around isolation
Water resisting element:	Layer of semi-conductive water absorbing tape helicoidally wrapped.
Metal screen:	Cu wires concentrically laid and one contact of Cu tape with min.thickness of 0.1mm
Water resisting element:	Layer of non-conductive water absorbing tape helicoidally wrapped.
Color of sheath	Black

Available constructions:

	Al conductor	Cu conductor
6/ 10 kV	35 - 500mm ²	25 - 300mm ²
12.7/ 22kV	50 - 500mm ²	35 - 240mm ²
20/ 35 kV	50 - 500mm ²	50 - 240mm ²
Standard Cross section of metallic screen for conductor sizes:		
from 25mm² to 120 mm²	16mm ²	
from 150mm² to 300mm²	25mm ²	
from 400mm² to 500mm²	35mm ²	

N2XS(FL)2Y, NA2XS(FL)2Y

Single-core cables with insulation of cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) longitudinal water-tight and PE sheath

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 6/10; 12/20; 18/30 kV; Standard: VDE 0276/HD620.S2; IEC 60502-2

Similar as: XHE 49-A by standard: N.C5.230



Application

The single-core cables with insulation of cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) and longitudinal water-blocking elements are designed for transfer and distribution of electrical power in urban and district electrical networks and for electrical supply of transformer's substations, small and medium industrial plants. They are suitable for use in distribution installations, electric power stations and industrial systems. The cables are for fixed assembly in lines with unlimited difference levels, indoor installations, in cable ducts, conduits and shafts, over shelves and grills directly underground in ditch and outdoor shelter.

Technical Data:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228 class 2
Core temperature, max:	90 °C in continuous operation
Max. short circuit temperature:	250 °C , not more than 5 sec
Overload temperature:	130°C /100h per year max.
Nominal voltage U₀/U:	6/10; 12/20; 18/30 kV
Highest system voltage	6/10; 12/20; 18/30 kV
U₀/U, no more than:	12kV; 24kV; 36kV
Test voltage U ₀ /U	6/10; 12/20; 18/30kV
AC () - 5 min	21kV; 42kV; 63kV
DC (=) - 15 min	67kV; 134kV; 201kV
Level of partial dischargeat 2*U ₀ :	max. 5 pC / 2 pC
Bending radius, min	15xD _{cab}
Temperature of laying:	no less than - 5 °C
Temperature of exploitation:	-30 to 50°C
Tests:	according to IEC 60502-2 or DIN VDE 0276-620 or HD620.S2
Force of strain in laying N max.	Al cores - 30*n*S core Cu cores - 50*n*S core where: N is number of cores and S is cross section of cores in mm ²
Tests - water penetration in the region of metallic screen:	IEC 60502-2 annex F

Cable Structure:	
Conductor:	Cu and Al stranded compacted, according to IEC 60228 class 2 and VDE 0295 class 2
Inner semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound
Insulation:	XLPE compound
Outer semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound
Water resisting element:	Layer of semi-conductive water absorbing tape
Metal screen:	Cu wires concentrically laid and one contact of Cu tape with thickness of 0.1mm.
Water resisting element:	Layer of non-conductive water absorbing tape
Radial protection:	Al foil with copolymer protectionfrom moisture ingress
Sheath:	PE compound type ST7 according to IEC 60502-2 type DMP 2 according to VDE 0276
Color:	black

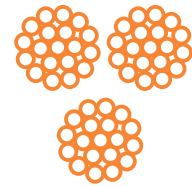
Standard shape of conducto



RM - class 2 conductor acc. to IEC 60228 and VDE 0295

NA2XSYRY, NA2XSEYRY

One or three core XLPE-insulated cables with steel wire armour and PVC sheath
 Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 3.6/6kV; 6/10kV; 8.7/15kV; 12/20kV; 18/30kV;
 Standard: IEC 60502-2



Application

The three-core armored cables with insulation of cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) are designed for transfer and distribution of electrical power with nominal voltage U₀/U - 3.6/6kV; 6/10kV; 8.7/15kV; 12/20kV; 18/30kV and frequency 50 Hz in urban and district electrical networks and for electrical supply of transformer's substations, small and medium industrial plants.





They are suitable for use in distribution installations, electric power stations and industrial systems.

The cables are for fixed assembly in lines with unlimited difference levels, indoor installations, in cable ducts, conduits and shafts, over shelves and grills directly underground in ditch and outdoor shelter.


Technical Data:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228 class 2
Core temperature, max:	90 °C in continuous operation
Max. short circuit temperature:	250 °C, not more than 5 sec
Overload temperature:	130°C /100h per year max.
Nominal voltage U₀/U:	3.6/6; 6/10; 8.7/15; 12/20; 18/30 kV
Highest system voltage, U_{max}	3.6/6 kV = max. 7.2 kV
	6/10 kV = max. 12 kV
	12/20 kV = max. 24 kV
	18/30 kV = max. 36 kV
Test voltage = 3.5U₀(IEC60502-2); 3.5U₀(VDE 0276/HD620) AC (50Hz) - 5 min	3.6/6 kV = 12.5 kV
	6/10 kV = 21 kV
	8.7/15 kV = 30.5 kV
	12/20 kV = 42 kV
Level of partial discharge at 2*U₀:	no more than 2pC
	Bending radius, min
Temperature of laying:	no less than - 5 °C
Dielectric factor of losses, 50 Hz:	at 20°C, (0.8-3)x10 ⁻⁴
Spec.volume insulation resistance	at 20°C, min 10 ¹⁵ Ω x cm
Intensity of electric field:	max. 6.9-5.3 kV/mm
Tests:	according to IEC 60502-2 or DIN VDE 0276-620
	Force of strain in laying, N max.

Cable Structure:	
Conductor:	Cu or Al stranded compacted, according to IEC 60228 and VDE 0295 class 2
Inner semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound around conductor
Insulation:	XLPE compound
Outer semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound around isolation
Wrapping:	Semi-conductive tape helically wrapped
Metal screen:	Cu wires concentrically laid and one contact of Cu tape with min. thickness of 0.1mm over each core
Optional metal screen:	overlapping one or two Cu tape
Core arrangement:	screened cores are laid-up
Inner sheath:	PVC applied around the laid-up cores
Armour:	
for single core:	aluminium round wires
for three-core:	galvanized round steel wires
Optional armour:	galvanized flat steel wires and optional contra spiral galvanized steel tape
Sheath:	PVC compound type ST2 according to IEC 60502, red or black color
Optional sheath	PE mass, black color

On request:

-  Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3 cat. A, B, C
-  Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).
-  Termite and rodents protected outer sheath.
-  Oil resistant outer sheath.

Standard shape of conductor

 RM - class 2 conductor acc. to IEC 60228 and VDE 0295

N2XSYBY, N2XSEYBY, NA2XSYBY, NA2XSEYBY

Single Core and Three-core Cables with insulation of cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE), alow steel wire armour and PVC sheath

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 6/10; 12/20; 18/30 kV; Standard: VDE 0276/HD620.S2; IEC 60502-2

Similar as: XHE 49-A by standard: N.C5.230







Application

The three-core cables with insulation of cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) are designed for transfer and distribution of electrical power with nominal voltage U₀/U - 3.6/6kV; 6/10kV; 8.7/15kV; 12/20kV; 18/30kV and frequency 50 Hz in urban and district electrical networks and for electrical supply of transformer's substations, small and medium industrial plants. They are suitable for use in distribution installations, electric power stations and industrial systems. The cables are for fixed assembly in lines with unlimited difference levels, indoor installations, in cable ducts, conduits and shafts, over shelves and grills directly underground in ditch and outdoor shelter.


Technical Data:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228 class 2
Core temperature, max:	90 °C in continuous operation
Max. short circuit temperature:	250 °C, not more than 5 sec
Overload temperature:	130°C /100h per year max.
Nominal voltage U ₀ /U:	3.6/6; 6/10; 8.7/15; 12/20; 18/30 kV
Highest system voltage, U _{max}	3.6/6 kV = max. 7.2 kV
	6/10 kV = max. 12 kV
	8.7/15 kV = max. 17.5 kV
	12/20 kV = max. 24 kV
Test voltage = 3.5U ₀ (IEC60502-2); 3.5U ₀ (VDE 0276/HD620) AC (50Hz) - 5 min	18/30 kV = max. 36 kV
	3.6/6 kV = 12.5 kV
	6/10 kV = 21 kV
Level of partial discharge at 2*U ₀ :	6/10 kV = 30.5 kV
	12/20 kV = 42 kV
Bending radius, min	18/30 kV = 63 kV
Temperature of laying:	no more than 2pC
Dielectric factor of losses, 50 Hz:	15xDcable
Spec.volume insulation resistance	no less than - 5 °C
Intensity of electric field:	at 20°C, (0.8-3)x10 ⁻⁴
	at 20°C, min 10 ¹⁵ Ω x cm
Tests:	max. 6.9-5.3 kV/mm
	according to IEC 60502-2 or DIN VDE 0276-620
Force of strain in laying, N max.	Al cores - 30*S*n
	Cu cores - 50*S*n
	where: S is cross section of cores in mm ² n - cross section of cores

Cable Structure:	
Conductor:	Cu or Al stranded compacted, according to IEC 60228 and VDE 0295 class 2
Inner semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound around conductor
Insulation:	XLPE compound
Outer semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound around insulation
Wrapping:	Semi-conductive tape helically wrapped
Metal screen:	Cu wires concentrically laid and
	one contact of Cu tape with min. thickness of 0.1mm over each core
Optional metal screen:	overlapping one or two Cu tapes
Core arrangement:	screened cores are laid-up
Inner sheath:	PVC applied around the laid-up cores
Armour:	
for single-core:	two aluminium tapes
for three-cores:	two galvanized steel tapes
Sheath:	PVC compound type ST2 according to IEC 60502, red or black color
Optional sheath:	PE mass, Black color

On request:

-  Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3
-  Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).
-  Termite and rodents protected outer sheath.
-  Oil resistant outer sheath.

Standard shape of conducto

 RM - class 2 conductor acc. to IEC 60228 and VDE 0295

N2XSYBY, N2XSEYBY, NA2XSYBY, NA2XSEYBY

Single Core and Three-core Cables with insulation of cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE), alow steel wire armour and PVC sheath

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 6/10; 12/20; 18/30 kV; Standard: VDE 0276/HD620.S2; IEC 60502-2

Similar as: XHE 49-A by standard: N.C5.230



Construction data: N2XSEYBY

Number of cores x Nominal No x mm ²	Nominal insulation thickness mm	Nominal sheath thickness mm	Overall Diameter (Approx.) max.mm	Copper weight (Approx.) kg/km	Total Weight (Approx.) kg/km	Packing: Cable coil or Drum m or N°/m
N2XSEYBY 6/10kV (U _{max} =12kV)						
3x25RM/16	3.4	2.5	46.0	910	3975	18/500
3x35RM/16	3.4	2.5	49.0	1210	4600	18/500
3x50RM/16	3.4	2.6	52.0	1670	5280	20/500
3x70RM/16	3.4	2.7	56.0	2247	6340	22/500
3x95RM/16	3.4	2.8	61.0	2994	7760	24/500
3x120RM/16	3.4	2.9	64.0	3714	8880	24/500
3x150RM/25	3.4	3.1	68.0	4640	10420	24/500
3x185RM/25	3.4	3.2	71.5	5646	12115	24/450
3x240RM/25	3.4	3.4	77.5	7272	14690	24/400
3x300RM/25	3.4	3.5	83.0	9015	17360	24/350
N2XSEYBY 8.7/15kV (U _{max} =17.5kV)						
3x25RM/16	4.5	2.6	51.5	910	4611	20/500
3x35RM/16	4.5	2.7	54.5	1210	5180	20/500
3x50RM/16	4.5	2.8	57.0	1670	5900	22/500
3x70RM/16	4.5	2.9	61.5	2247	7134	24/500
3x95RM/16	4.5	3.0	65.5	2994	8511	24/500
3x120RM/16	4.5	3.1	69.0	3714	9858	24/500
3x150RM/25	4.5	3.3	72.5	4640	11300	24/450
3x185RM/25	4.5	3.4	77.5	5646	13015	24/400
N2XSEYBY 12/20kV (U _{max} =24kV)						
3x25RM/16	5.5	2.8	58.5	910	5607	22/500
3x35RM/16	5.5	2.8	59.0	1210	5925	22/500
3x50RM/16	5.5	2.9	61.5	1670	6709	24/500
3x70RM/16	5.5	3.0	66.0	2247	7844	24/500
3x95RM/16	5.5	3.2	70.0	2994	9434	24/500
3x120RM/16	5.5	3.3	74.0	3714	10663	24/450
3x150RM/25	5.5	3.4	77.0	4640	12221	24/400
3x185RM/25	5.5	3.5	82.0	5646	13910	24/350
N2XSEYBY 18/30kV (U _{max} =36kV)						
3x50RM/16	8.0	3.3	72.5	1670	8640	24/450
3x70RM/16	8.0	3.4	77.0	2247	10070	24/400
3x95RM/16	8.0	3.6	82.5	2994	12614	24/350

*other dimensions for conductor, metallic screen and packing length are available on request.

AASC-XLPE 20kV (PAS)

XLPE insulated aluminium alloy conductors for MV overhead lines

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 12/20kV

Standard: AC SFS 5791



Application

These power cables are used for overhead lines at specific environmental conditions like strong wind, ice, snow and when the route of the cables is placed over mountains and forests. Cable's construction enables smaller destination between two phases, opposites against strong wind and tolerates bigger mechanical and electrical loads provoked by fallen trees. The primary advantage of cross linked PE is despite the two conductors are close too much to each other because of the wind, the line isn't fallen out. The ice sheath over the cross linked PE sheath doesn't retain as long as over the bare conductor.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Max. temperature of conductor:	80 °C	Conductor:	The conductor is rope according MKS N.C1.402 (DIN 48 201/6)
Working voltage:	12/20kV		of wrapped wires of AlMgSi-E alloys according
Test voltage in water:	4 kV		MKS N. C1.401(DIN 48 200/6) . The rope is compacted.
Insulation resistance at 80°C:	10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm	Insulation:	XLPE outer jacket, black coloured, XI3,
Max. permissible tensile stress:	100 N/mm ²		according MKS N.CO.195(DIN VDE 0207/22),
Calculated breaking load:	table 1		with content of carbon black at least 2%,
Max. electric. resistance, at 20°C	table 1		low temperature and UV resistance.
Permissible permanent current:	table 2		
Distance between phases:			
	horizontal: 500 mm		
	vertical: 600 mm		

Additional Information and technical data:

Nominal cross-section	Max.electric resistance at 20°C	Calculated breaking load
mm ²	Ω/km	kN
35	0.986	9.65
50	0.720	14.20
70	0.493	20.60
95	0.363	27.90
120	0.288	35.20
150	0.236	43.40

Nominal cross-section	Permissible permanent current	Short circuit current
mm ²	A	kA
35	200	3.2
50	245	4.3
70	310	6.4
95	370	8.6
120	430	11.0
150	485	13.5

Nominal cross-section	Number of wires	Outer diameter of conductor	Outer diameter of cable
mm ²		mm	mm
35	7	7	12
50	7	8.3	13
70	19	9.8	15
95	19	11.6	17
120	19	12.8	18
150	19	14.2	19

Note: Values given in tables at:

- Environmental temperature - 20°C
- Conductor temperature - 80°C
- Wind velocity - 0,6 m/s
- Sun influence - 1000Ω/m
- Short circuit temperature - 150 °C
- Short circuit time - 1 s

Note: Nominal thickness of sheath - 2.3mm
Minimal thickness of sheath - 2.0mm
Maximal thickness of sheath - 2.5mm



FRN-N10XA8E-AR, FR-N20XA8E-AR

Single-core XLPE-insulated cables with PE sheath, longitudinally and radially watertight
 Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 6/10kV; 12/20kV
 Standard: HD620.S1; NF C33-223



Application

The single-core cables with insulation of cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) and longitudinal and radial water-blocking elements are designed for transfer and distribution of electrical power in urban and district electrical networks and for electrical supply of transformer's substations, small and medium industrial plants. They are suitable for use in distribution installations, electric power stations and industrial systems. The cables are for fixed assembly in lines with unlimited difference levels, indoor installations, in cable ducts, conduits and shafts, over shelves and grills directly underground in ditch and outdoor shelter.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228 class 2	Conductor:	Al stranded compacted acc. DIN VDE 0295 cl.2 (HD383).
Core temperature, max:	90 °C in continuous operation	Inner semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound around conductor
Max. short circuit temperature:	250 °C , not more than 5 sec	Insulation:	XLPE compound
Overload temperature:	130°C /100h per year max.	Outer semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound around insulation
Nominal voltage U ₀ /U:	6/10; 12/20; kV	Water resisting element:	Layer of semi-conductive water absorbing tape helicoidally wrapped.
Highest system voltage, U _{max} :	6/10 kV = max. 12 kV 12/20 kV = max. 24 kV	Metallic screen:	Al foil with copolymer layer tightly bonded to the PE sheath
Test voltage = 3.5U ₀ :	6/10 kV = 21kV 12/20 kV = 42 kV	Sheath:	PE compound - HDPE
AC (50Hz) - 5 min		Standard shape of conductor:	
Level of partial discharge at 1.73*U ₀ :	no more than 5pC	 RM - class 2 conductor acc. to IEC 60228 and VDE 0295	
Bending radius, min	30xDcable	Packing:	
Temperature of laying:	no less than - 5 °C	 - Standard packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m)	
Dielectric factor of losses, 50 Hz:	at 20°C, (0.8-3)x10 ⁻⁴		
Spec.volume insulation resistance	at 20°C, min 10 ¹⁵ Ω x cm		
Intensity of electric field:	max. 6.9-5.3 kV/mm		
Tests:	acc. to. HD626S2, NF C33-223		
Force of strain in laying, N max.	Al cores - 30*S where: S is cross section of cores in mm ²		

Construction data: FR-N(10)XA8E-AR; FR-N(20)XA8E-AR						
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section	Nominal insulation thickness	Nominal sheath thickness	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Al cond. Weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²	mm	mm	max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m
FR-N(10)XA8E-AR 6/10 kV						
1x185RM/16	3.4	2.5	32.5	540	1188	18/1000
1x185RM/25	3.4	2.5	33.0	540	1214	18/1000
FR-N(20)XA8E-AR 12/20 kV						
1x50RM/16	5.5	2.5	29.0	145	765	18/1000
1x95RM/16	5.5	2.5	32.5	280	1022	18/1000
1x120RM/16	5.5	2.5	34.0	350	1134	18/1000
1x150RM/16	5.5	2.5	35.5	435	1282	20/1000
1x185RM/16	5.5	2.5	37.0	540	1410	20/1000
1x185RM/25	5.5	2.5	37.5	540	1416	20/1000

*other dimensions for conductor and metallic screen are available on request.

N2XS(F)2YY, NA2XS(F)2YY

Al or Cu single-core cables with insulation XLPE, longitudinal water-tight and PE+PVC sheath

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 6/10kV; 12.7/22kV; 20/35 kV

Standard: IEC 60502-2



Application

The single-core cables with insulation of cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) and longitudinal water-blocking elements are designed for transfer and distribution of electrical power in urban and district electrical networks and for electrical supply of transformer's substations, small and medium industrial plants. They are suitable for use in distribution installations, electric power stations and industrial systems. The cables are for fixed assembly in lines with unlimited difference levels, indoor installations, in cable ducts, conduits and shafts, over shelves and grills directly underground in ditch and outdoor shelter.

Technical Data:

Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to VDE 0295 and IEC 60228 class 2
Core temperature, max:	90 °C in continuous operation
Max. short circuit temperature:	250 °C , not more than 5 sec
Overload temperature:	130°C /100h per year max.
Nominal voltage U₀/U:	6/10; 12.7/22; 20/35 kV
Highest system voltage, U_{max}	6/10 kV = max. 12 kV 12.7/22kV = max. 25 kV 20/35 kV = max. 40.5kV
Test voltage AC (50Hz):	6/10 kV = 28kV 12.7/22 kV = 50 kV 20/35 kV = 75kV
Level of partial discharge at 2*U₀:	no more than 2pC
Bending radius, min	20xD _{cab}
Temperature of laying:	no less than - 5 °C
Dielectric factor of losses, 50 Hz:	at 20°C, (0.8-3)x10 ⁻⁴
Spec.internal volume resistivity:	at 90°C, min 10 ¹² Ω x m
Intensity of electric field:	max. 6.9-5.3 kV/mm
Force of strain in laying, N max.	120 x D where: D is diameter od cable in (mm)
Tests - water penetration in the region of metallic screen:	IEC 60502-2 annex F (125x4h, 90°C)

Available constructions:

	Al conductor	Cu conductor
6/10 kV	35 - 500mm ²	25 - 300mm ²
12.7/22kV	50 - 500mm ²	35 - 240mm ²
20/35 kV	50 - 500mm ²	50 - 240mm ²
Standard Cross section of metallic screen for conductor sizes:		
from 25mm ² to 120 mm ²	16mm ²	
from 150mm ² to 300mm ²	25mm ²	
from 400mm ² to 500mm ²	35mm ²	

On Request:



Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3 cat.

Cable Structure:

Conductor:	Cu or Al stranded compacted acc. DIN VDE 0295 cl.2 (HD383).
Inner semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound around conductor
Insulation:	XLPE compound
Outer semi-conductive layer:	semi-conductive XLPE compound around insulation
Water resisting element:	Layer of semi-conductive water absorbing tape helicoidally wrapped.
Metal screen:	Cu wires concentrically laid and one contact of Cu tape with min. thickness of 0.1mm
Water resisting element:	Layer of non-conductive water absorbing tape helicoidally wrapped.
Sheath:	combined PE+PVC sheath (two layers) with thickness 2.5+1.5 mm. PVC is stabilized against the sun irradiation.
Color of sheath	Black or red

Standard shape of conductor:



RM - class 2 conductor acc. to IEC 60228 and VDE 0295

Packing:



Standard packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m)

N2XS(F)2YY, NA2XS(F)2YY

Al or Cu single-core cables with insulation XLPE, longitudinal water-tight and PE+PVC sheath

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 6/10kV; 12.7/22kV; 20/35 kV

Standard: IEC 60502-2



Construction data: N2XS(F)2YY, NA2XS(F)2YY							
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section	Nominal insulation thickness	Nominal sheath thickness	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Al weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²	mm	mm	max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m
10-CXEKVCEY (N2XS(F)2YY) 6/10kV							
1x25RM/16	3.4	2.5+1.5	28.0	408	-	990	16/1000
1x35RM/16	3.4	2.5+1.5	29.0	518	-	1070	16/1000
1x50RM/16	3.4	2.5+1.5	30.0	662	-	1220	16/1000
1x70RM/16	3.4	2.5+1.5	32.0	854	-	1460	16/1000
1x95RM/16	3.4	2.5+1.5	34.0	1094	-	1760	18/1000
1x120RM/16	3.4	2.5+1.5	35.0	1334	-	2000	20/1000
1x150RM/25	3.4	2.5+1.5	36.0	1723	-	2400	20/1000
1x185RM/25	3.4	2.5+1.5	38.0	2059	-	2770	20/1000
1x240RM/25	3.4	2.5+1.5	41.0	2587	-	3280	22/1000
10-AXEKVCEY (NA2XS(F)2YY) 6/10kV							
1x35RM/16	3.4	2.5+1.5	29.0	182	101	855	16/1000
1x50RM/16	3.4	2.5+1.5	30.0	182	145	930	16/1000
1x70RM/16	3.4	2.5+1.5	32.0	182	203	1040	16/1000
1x95RM/16	3.4	2.5+1.5	34.0	182	276	1170	16/1000
1x120RM/16	3.4	2.5+1.5	35.0	182	348	1270	18/1000
1x150RM/25	3.4	2.5+1.5	36.0	283	435	1490	20/1000
1x185RM/25	3.4	2.5+1.5	38.0	283	537	1650	20/1000
1x240RM/25	3.4	2.5+1.5	41.0	283	696	1830	20/1000
1x300RM/25	3.4	2.5+1.5	43.0	283	870	2090	22/1000
1x400RM/35	3.4	2.5+1.5	46.0	395	1160	2140	24/1000
1x500RM/35	3.4	2.5+1.5	49.0	395	1450	2890	24/1000
22-CXEKVCEY (N2XS(F)2YY) 12/20kV							
1x35RM/16	5.5	2.5+1.5	33.0	518	-	1220	18/1000
1x50RM/16	5.5	2.5+1.5	34.0	662	-	1410	18/1000
1x70RM/16	5.5	2.5+1.5	36.0	854	-	1660	20/1000
1x95RM/16	5.5	2.5+1.5	37.5	1094	-	1970	20/1000
1x120RM/16	5.5	2.5+1.5	39.0	1334	-	2220	20/1000
1x150RM/25	5.5	2.5+1.5	40.5	1723	-	2610	22/1000
1x185RM/25	5.5	2.5+1.5	42.5	2059	-	2990	22/1000
1x240RM/25	5.5	2.5+1.5	44.5	2587	-	3530	24/1000
22-AXEKVCEY (NA2XS(F)2YY) 12/20kV							
1x35RM/16	5.5	2.5+1.5	33.0	182	101	-	18/1000
1x50RM/16	5.5	2.5+1.5	34.0	182	145	1120	18/1000
1x70RM/16	5.5	2.5+1.5	36.0	182	203	1230	20/1000
1x95RM/16	5.5	2.5+1.5	37.5	182	276	1370	20/1000
1x120RM/16	5.5	2.5+1.5	39.0	182	348	1490	20/1000
1x150RM/25	5.5	2.5+1.5	40.5	283	435	1710	22/1000
1x185RM/25	5.5	2.5+1.5	42.5	283	537	1860	22/1000
1x240RM/25	5.5	2.5+1.5	44.5	283	696	2080	24/1000
1x300RM/25	5.5	2.5+1.5	47.0	283	870	2350	24/1000
1x400RM/35	5.5	2.5+1.5	50.0	395	1160	2790	20/500
1x500RM/35	5.5	2.5+1.5	53.5	395	1450	3190	20/500
35-CXEKVCEY (N2XS(F)2YY) 20/35kV							
1x50RM/16	9.0	2.5+1.5	41.0	662	-	1790	22/1000
1x70RM/16	9.0	2.5+1.5	43.0	854	-	2050	22/1000
1x95RM/16	9.0	2.5+1.5	44.5	1094	-	2380	24/1000
1x120RM/16	9.0	2.5+1.5	46.0	1334	-	2640	24/1000
1x150RM/25	9.0	2.5+1.5	47.5	1723	-	2980	24/1000
1x185RM/25	9.0	2.5+1.5	49.5	2059	-	3370	20/500
1x240RM/25	9.0	2.5+1.5	51.5	2587	-	3940	20/500
35-AXEKVCEY (NA2XS(F)2YY) 20/35kV							
1x50RM/16	9.0	2.5+1.5	41.0	182	145	1500	22/1000
1x70RM/16	9.0	2.5+1.5	43.0	182	203	1630	22/1000
1x95RM/16	9.0	2.5+1.5	44.5	182	276	1790	24/1000
1x120RM/16	9.0	2.5+1.5	46.0	182	348	1920	24/1000

*other dimensions for conductor, metallic screen and packing length are available on request.

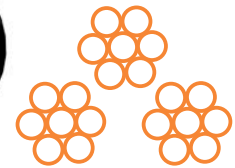
Cables According to BDS

SVT, SAVT

Power cable with PVC insulation and PVC sheath

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: BDS 16291-85



Application

Used for transferring and distribution of electrical power for switching installations and outdoor installation or for interior installation in rooms, in canals, tunnels, shafts or pits, at rated voltage U₀/U to 0,6/1 kV with frequency 50 Hz.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	According to BDS 904-84	Conductor:	solid or twisted copper or Al wires, class 1 or 2 according to BDS 904-84 (IEC 60228).
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation	Insulation:	PVC compaund
Max. short circuit temperature:	160 °C, not more than 5 sec	Core identification:	according to BDS 16291
Rated voltage - U ₀ /U (U _{max}):	0.6/1(1.2) kV	Cores assembly:	cores stranded concentricly (cores stranded in concentric layers, for signal)
Test voltage:	AC - 4 kV; 50 Hz	Sheath:	PVC compaund
Temperature Range		Color of sheath:	Gray or black
Fixed installation:	-30°C to +70°C		
Flexible Installation:	-5°C to +50°C		
Min. tempaure of laying:	-5°C		
Bending radius, min.	10xDcable		
Specific insulation resistance at 70°C:	min, 10 ¹⁰ Ω x cm		
Max. permissible tensile stress with cable grip:	For Cu conductor = 50 N/mm ² For Al conductor = 30 N/mm ²		
Flame test:	acc. to IEC 60332-1		

Standard shapes and size of conductors:

- RM - mutliwire round shaped conductor
 Copper: Aluminium:
 1.5mm² - 630mm² 50mm² - 630mm²
- SM - mutliwire sector shaped conductor
 Copper: Aluminium:
 35mm² - 300mm² 50mm² - 240mm²
- RE - solid round conductor

On Request:

- Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3 cat. A, B, C (SVT-FR)
- Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).
- Termite and rodents protected outer sheath.
- Protected against direct sun irradiation (SVT_c)
- Oil resistant outer sheath.

Additional information and technical data:

Available conductor sizes for power distribution:			
	Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
	1 core:	4mm ² - 630mm ²	25mm ² - 630mm ²
	2 cores:	1.5mm ² - 120mm ²	25mm ² - 120mm ²
	3 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
	4 cores:	1.5mm ² - 240mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
	3 cores+1 earth core:	25mm ² - 300mm ² + 16mm ² - 150mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ² + 25mm ² - 120mm ²
	5 cores:	1.5mm ² - 240mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
Available conductor sizes for signaling and control			
	Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
	7 -19 cores:	(1.5 - 10) RE	/
	over 19 cores	(1.5 - 2.5) RE	/

* Other dimensions available on request.

Packing

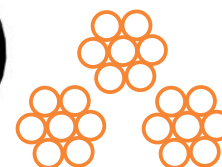
- Standard Packing length on wooden drums: [500 m; 1000 m];
Length Tolerance per drum ± 5%

SVT, SAVT

Al conductors, XLPE insulation, twisted cable

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: HD 626/part 4F



Construction data: SAVT U0/U - 0.6/1kV					
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Al weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m
1x4	RE	8,0	12,0	78,0	100
1x6	RE	8,5	17,0	91,0	100
1x10	RE	9,3	28,0	115,0	100
1x16	RM	10,8	45,0	150,0	100
1x25	RM	11,9	68,0	187,0	9/1000
1x35	RM	13,0	95,0	225,0	9/1000
1x50	RM	14,2	127,0	265,0	10/1000
1x70	RM	16,7	190,0	360,0	12/1000
1x95	RM	18,4	260,0	465,0	12/1000
1x120	RM	19,9	325,0	550,0	12/1000
1x150	RM	21,9	405,0	680,0	14/1000
1x185	RM	24,3	510,0	830,0	14/1000
1x240	RM	27,2	665,0	1065,0	16/1000
1x300	RM	30,3	830,0	1305,0	16/1000
1x400	RM	33,8	1060,0	1595,0	18/1000
1x500	RM	37,9	1410,0	2070,0	20/1000
2x2.5	RE	10,6	14,0	120,0	100
2x4.0	RE	12,1	23,0	160,0	100
2x6.0	RE	13,2	34,0	185,0	100
2x10	RE	15,2	56,0	245,0	100
2x16	RM	17,8	90,0	340,0	12/1000
2x25	RM	21,5	137,0	470,0	14/1000
3x2.5	RE	11,0	21,0	130,0	100,0
3x4.0	RE	12,8	36,0	185,0	100,0
3x6.0	RE	14,0	51,0	225,0	10/1000
3x10	RE	16,0	85,0	290,0	12/1000
3x16	RE	18,9	135,0	380,0	12/1000
3x25	RM	22,8	210,0	610,0	14/1000
3x35	RM	25,3	290,0	740,0	14/1000
3x50	RM	28,9	385,0	950,0	16/1000
3x70	SM	28,8	585,0	1090,0	14/500
3x95	SM	33,1	810,0	1490,0	14/500
3x120	SM	35,9	1020,0	1710,0	16/500
3x150	SM	39,3	1255,0	2060,0	16/500
3x185	SM	43,4	1560,0	2610,0	16/500
3x240	SM	48,9	2035,0	3320,0	20/500
3x4.0+2.5	RE/RE	13,4	42,0	205,0	9/1000
3x6.0+4.0	RE/RE	14,4	63,0	240,0	10/1000
3x10+6.0	RE/RE	16,7	101,0	320,0	12/1000
3x16+10	RE/RE	19,5	165,0	475,0	12/1000
3x25+16	RM/RE	24,4	255,0	630,0	14/1000
3x35+16	RM/RE	27,1	340,0	825,0	16/1000
3x50+25	RM/RM	30,8	480,0	1025,0	14/500
3x70+35	SM/RM	31,8	670,0	1250,0	14/500
3x95+50	SM/SM	36,8	910,0	1680,0	16/500
3x120+70	SM/SM	40,1	1180,0	2010,0	16/500
3x150+70	SM/SM	44,3	1405,0	2415,0	18/500
3x185+95	SM/SM	49,3	1780,0	2975,0	20/500
3x240+120	SM/SM	55,4	2310,0	3805,0	22/500

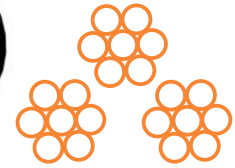
* Other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

SVT, SAVT

Power cable with PVC insulation and PVC sheath

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: BDS 16291-85



Construction data: SAVT U0/U - 0.6/1kV					
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Al weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max. mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m
4x2.5	RE	11,9	28,0	152,0	9/1000
4x4.0	RE	13,6	46,0	216,0	10/1000
4x6.0	RE	14,4	68,0	260,0	10/1000
4x10	RE	16,8	112,0	340,0	12/1000
4x16	RE	19,2	180,0	460,0	12/1000
4x25	RM	25,2	270,0	670,0	14/1000
4x35	RM	28,0	390,0	905,0	16/1000
4x50	RM	32,0	520,0	1180,0	14/500
4x70	SM	33,0	760,0	1390,0	14/500
4x95	SM	37,3	1060,0	1860,0	16/500
4x120	SM	41,2	1340,0	2210,0	16/500
4x150	SM	45,2	1650,0	2710,0	18/500
4x185	SM	49,5	2100,0	3320,0	20/500
4x240	SM	56,4	2720,0	4110,0	22/500
5x2.5	RE	12,8	35,0	180,0	9/1000
5x4.0	RE	15,5	58,0	270,0	10/1000
5x6.0	RE	16,8	85,0	320,0	12/1000
5x10	RE	19,2	140,0	430,0	12/1000
5x16	RE	23,2	225,0	580,0	14/1000
5x25	RM	27,9	345,0	855,0	16/1000
5x35	RM	32,4	480,0	1210,0	18/1000
5x50	RM	36,9	650,0	1470,0	16/500
5x70	RM	42,0	965,0	1955,0	16/500

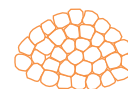
* Other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

SVTT, SAVTT

Power cable with PVC insulation and PVC sheath

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: BDS 16291-85






Application

Used for transferring and distribution of electrical power for switching installations and outdoor installation or for interior installation in rooms, in canals, tunnels, shafts or pits, at rated voltage U₀/U to 0,6/1 kV with frequency 50 Hz.






Technical Data:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	According to BDS 904-84
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation
Max. short circuit temperature:	160 °C , not more than 5 sec
Rated voltage - U ₀ /U (U _{max}):	0.6/1(1.2) kV
Test voltage:	AC - 4 kV; 50 Hz
Temperature Range	
Fixed installation:	-30°C to +70°C
Flexible Installation:	-5°C to +50°C
Min. temperature of laying:	-5°C
Bending radius, min.	10xDcable
Specific insulation resistance at 70°C:	min, 10 ¹⁰ Ω x cm
Max. permissible tensile stress with cable grip:	For Cu conductor = 50 N/mm ² For Al conductor = 30 N/mm ²
Flame test:	acc. to IEC 60332-1

Cable Structure:	
Conductor:	solid or twisted copper or Al wires, class 1 or 2 according to BDS 904-84 (IEC 60228).
Insulation:	PVC compaund
Core identification:	according to BDS 16291
Cores assembly:	cores stranded concentrically (cores stranded in concentric layers, for signal)
Inner sheath:	PVC compaund
Outer sheath:	PVC compaund
Color:	Gray or black

Standard shapes and size of conductors:

-  RM - mutliwire round shaped conductor
 Copper: 1.5mm² - 630mm² Aluminium: 50mm² - 630mm²
-  SM - mutliwire sector shaped conductor
 Copper: 35mm² - 300mm² Aluminium: 50mm² - 240mm²
-  RE - Solid Round Conductor


On Request:

-  Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3 cat. A, B, C (SVT-FR)
-  Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).
-  Termite and rodents protected outer sheath.
-  Protected against direct sun irradiation (SVT_c)
-  Oil resistant outer sheath.

Available conductor sizes for power distribution:

Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
1 core:	4mm ² - 630mm ²	25mm ² - 630mm ²
2 cores:	1.5mm ² - 120mm ²	25mm ² - 120mm ²
3 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
4 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
3 cores+1 earth core:	25mm ² - 300mm ² + 16mm ² - 150mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ² + 25mm ² - 120mm ²
5 cores:	1.5mm ² - 240mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
Available conductor sizes for signaling and control		
Number of cores:	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
7 - 19 cores:	(1.5 - 10) RE	/
over 19 cores	(1.5 - 2.5) RE	/

Packing

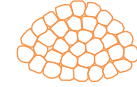
-  Standard Packing length on wooden drums: [500 m; 1000 m];
 Length Tolerance per drum ± 5%

SVTT, SAVTT

Power cable with PVC insulation and PVC sheath

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: BDS 16291-85



According to BDS

Construction data: SVTT U0/U-0.6/1kV					
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m
1x1.5	RE	9,5	14,0	108,0	100
1x2.5	RE	9,9	23,0	124,0	100
1x4	RE	10,3	37,0	143,0	100
1x6	RE	10,8	55,0	170,0	100
1x10	RE	11,6	93,0	221,0	100
1x16	RE	13,2	148,0	308,0	100
1x16	RM	13,2	148,0	308,0	100
1x25	RM	14,3	229,0	412,0	10/1000
1x35	RM	15,4	325,0	524,0	10/1000
1x50	RM	16,6	458,0	659,0	12/1000
1x70	RM	18,4	648,0	880,0	12/1000
1x95	RM	20,4	885,0	1161,0	12/1000
1x120	RM	22,0	1120,0	1430,0	14/1000
1x150	RM	23,9	1378,0	1752,0	14/1000
1x185	RM	26,2	1703,0	2156,0	16/1000
1x240	RM	29,3	2208,0	2735,0	16/1000
1x300	RM	32,0	2765,0	3412,0	18/1000
1x400	RM	35,6	3680,0	4324,0	20/1000
1x500	RM	39,9	4600,0	5432,0	22/1000
2x1.0	RE	10,3	20,0	132,0	100
2x1.5	RE	10,8	28,0	158,0	100
2x2.5	RE	11,5	46,0	182,0	100
2x4.0	RE	13,4	75,0	250,0	100
2x6.0	RE	14,2	110,0	305,0	100
2x10	RE	16,1	182,0	418,0	100
2x16	RE	19,1	303,0	587,0	12/1000
2x25	RM	22,2	470,0	875,0	14/1000
2x35	RM	24,2	652,0	1235,0	14/1000
2x50	RM	27,6	928,0	1510,0	16/1000
3x1.0	RE	10,7	28,0	145,0	100,0
3x1.5	RE	11,2	42,0	170,0	100,0
3x2.5	RE	12,0	69,0	214,0	100,0
3x4.0	RE	14,0	110,0	295,0	100,0
3x6.0	RE	15,0	165,0	374,0	10/1000
3x10	RE	16,9	275,0	520,0	12/1000
3x16	RE	20,2	450,0	765,0	12/1000
3x25	RM	23,2	700,0	1125,0	14/1000
3x35	RM	25,6	980,0	1465,0	14/1000
3x50	RM	29,1	1390,0	1960,0	16/1000
3x70	SM	30,0	1950,0	2450,0	14/500
3x95	SM	34,5	2650,0	3310,0	14/500
3x120	SM	37,3	3350,0	4065,0	16/500
3x150	SM	40,9	4185,0	4950,0	16/500
3x185	SM	45,4	5160,0	6160,0	18/500
3x240	SM	51,0	6720,0	7950,0	20/500
3x2.5+1.5	RE/RE	12,5	82,0	230,0	9/1000
3x4.0+2.5	RE/RE	14,6	132,0	330,0	10/1000
3x6.0+4.0	RE/RE	15,7	202,0	390,0	12/1000
3x10+6.0	RE/RE	17,5	330,0	590,0	12/1000
3x16+10	RE/RE	19,6	540,0	895,0	12/1000
3x25+16	RM/RE	24,9	850,0	1303,0	14/1000
3x35+16	RM/RE	27,1	1130,0	1661,0	16/1000
3x50+25	RM/RM	30,8	1630,0	2228,0	14/500
3x70+35	SM/RM	33,2	2280,0	2859,0	14/500

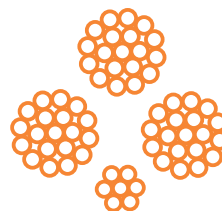
* Other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

SVBT, SAVBT

Power cable with PVC insulation, armored with two steel tapes and PVC sheath

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: BDS 16291-85



Application

Used for transfer and distribution of electrical power for switching installation and in static installations, at rated voltage U₀/U to 0,6/1 kV with frequency 50 Hz. These cables are used for indoor installations, in the open air, in ditches, tunnels, canals and shafts.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	According to BDS 904-84	Conductor:	solid or twisted copper or Al wires, class 1 or 2, acc.to BDS 904-84
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation	Insulation:	PVC compound
Max. short circuit temperature:	160 °C, not more than 5 sec	Core identification:	according BDS 16291
Rated voltage - U ₀ /U (U _{max}):	0.6/1 (1.2) kV	Cores assembly:	cores stranded concentrically (cores stranded in concentric layers, for signal)
Test voltage:	AC - 4 kV; 50 Hz	Inner sheat:	PVC filling compound
Temperature Range		Armour:	
Fixed installation:	-30°C to +70°C	for multi-core cable:	two steel tapes
Flexible Installation:	-5°C to +50°C	for single-core cable:	two Aluminium tapes
Min. temperature of laying:	-5°C	Sheath:	PVC compound
Bending radius, min.	15xDcable	Color of sheath:	black or gray
Specific insulation resistance at 70°C:	min. 10 ¹⁰ Ωxcm		
Max. permissible tensile stress with cable grip:	$P = D^2 \cdot 3 \text{ N/mm}^2$ D = Cable diameter (mm)		

Standard shapes and size of conductors:

	RM - mutliwire round shaped conductor
	Copper: Aluminium:
	1.5mm ² - 630mm ² 50mm ² - 630mm ²
	SM - mutliwire sector shaped conductor
	Copper: Aluminium:
	35mm ² - 300mm ² 50mm ² - 240mm ²
	RE - Solid Round Conductor

On Request:

	Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3 cat. A, B, C (SVT-FR)
	Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).
	Termite and rodents protected outer sheath.
	Oil resistant outer sheath.

Available conductor sizes for power distribution:

Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
1 core:	4mm ² - 630mm ²	25mm ² - 630mm ²
2 cores:	1.5mm ² - 120mm ²	25mm ² - 120mm ²
3 cores:	1.5mm ² - 300mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
4 cores:	1.5mm ² - 240mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
3 cores+1 earth core:	25mm ² - 240mm ² + 16mm ² - 150mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ² + 25mm ² - 120mm ²
5 cores:	1.5mm ² - 240mm ²	25mm ² - 240mm ²
Available conductor sizes for signaling and control		
Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
over 7 cores (class 5)	(1.5 - 2.5)mm ²	/
7 - 19 cores:	(1.5 - 4) RE; RM	/
over 19 cores	(1.5 - 2.5) RE; RM	/

Packing

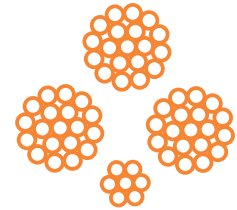
- Standard Packing length on wooden drums: [500 m; 1000 m]; Length Tolerance per drum ± 5%

SVBT, SAVBT

Power cable with PVC insulation, armored with two steel tapes and PVC sheath

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: BDS 16291-85



Construction data: SVBT U0/U - 0.6/1kV					
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m
1x10	RE	12,5	93,0	302,0	9/1000
1x16	RM	13,5	148,0	381,0	9/1000
1x25	RM	15,3	229,0	515,0	10/1000
1x35	RM	16,4	325,0	624,0	12/1000
1x50	RM	17,6	458,0	771,0	12/1000
1x70	RM	19,9	648,0	1025,0	12/1000
1x95	RM	21,6	885,0	1305,0	14/1000
1x120	RM	23,3	1120,0	1575,0	14/1000
1x150	RM	25,1	1378,0	1890,0	14/1000
1x185	RM	27,7	1703,0	2307,0	16/1000
1x240	RM	30,6	2208,0	2935,0	18/1000
2x2.5	RE	12,7	46,0	261,0	9/1000
2x4.0	RE	14,6	75,0	346,0	10/1000
2x6.0	RE	15,7	110,0	415,0	12/1000
2x10	RE	17,3	182,0	538,0	12/1000
2x16	RE	19,3	303,0	711,0	12/1000
2x25	RM	23,7	470,0	1038,0	14/1000
2x35	RM	25,9	652,0	1315,0	16/1000
2x50	RM	29,4	928,0	1706,0	16/1000
3x1.5	RE	12,4	42,0	252,0	9/1000
3x2.5	RE	13,2	69,0	297,0	9/1000
3x4.0	RE	15,4	110,0	410,0	10/1000
3x6.0	RE	16,4	165,0	490,0	12/1000
3x10	RE	18,3	275,0	660,0	12/1000
3x16	RE	20,3	450,0	880,0	12/1000
3x25	RM	25,0	700,0	1326,0	14/1000
3x35	RM	27,5	980,0	1685,0	16/1000
3x50	RM	31,3	1390,0	2210,0	14/500
3x70	SM	32,2	1950,0	2754,0	14/500
3x95	SM	36,7	2650,0	3670,0	16/500
3x120	SM	39,5	3350,0	4452,0	16/500
3x150	SM	43,1	4185,0	5368,0	16/500
3x185	SM	47,6	5160,0	6635,0	18/500
3x240	SM	53,4	6720,0	8501,0	20/500
3x2.5+1.5	RE/RE	13,7	82,0	295,0	10/1000
3x4.0+2.5	RE/RE	16,0	132,0	450,0	12/1000
3x6.0+4.0	RE/RE	17,1	202,0	545,0	12/1000
3x10+6.0	RE/RE	19,1	330,0	736,0	12/1000
3x16+10	RE/RE	21,2	540,0	996,0	14/1000
3x25+16	RM/RE	26,3	850,0	1514,0	16/1000
3x35+16	RM/RE	29,1	1130,0	1890,0	16/1000
3x50+25	RM/RM	33,0	1630,0	2499,0	14/500
3x70+35	SM/RM	35,4	2280,0	3212,0	16/500
3x95+50	SM/SM	40,2	3120,0	4180,0	16/500
3x120+70	SM/SM	43,7	4010,0	5260,0	18/500
3x150+70	SM/SM	48,1	4850,0	6220,0	18/500
3x185+95	SM/SM	53,3	6070,0	7786,0	20/500
3x240+120	SM/SM	59,6	7840,0	9910,0	22/500

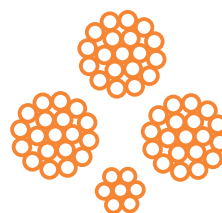
* Other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

SVBT, SAVBT

Power cable with PVC insulation, armored with two steel tapes and PVC sheath

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: BDS 16291-85



Construction data: SVBT U0/U - 0.6/1kV

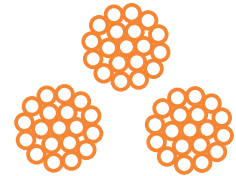
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max. mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N ^o /m
4x1.5	RE	13,2	55,0	286,0	9/1000
4x2.5	RE	14,1	92,0	350,0	10/1000
4x4.0	RE	16,5	146,0	480,0	12/1000
4x6.0	RE	17,6	218,0	580,0	12/1000
4x10	RE	19,8	363,0	800,0	12/1000
4x16	RE	22,0	582,0	1080,0	14/1000
4x25	RM	27,4	925,0	1642,0	16/1000
4x35	RM	30,4	1303,0	2175,0	14/500
4x50	RM	34,4	1857,0	2762,0	14/500
4x70	SM	36,6	2601,0	3478,0	16/500
4x95	SM	42,0	3540,0	4791,0	16/500
4x120	SM	45,4	4460,0	5800,0	18/500
4x150	SM	50,0	5575,0	7975,0	20/500
4x185	SM	55,2	6880,0	8117,0	22/500
4x240	SM	62,2	8928,0	10080,0	24/500
5x1.5	RE	14,0	69,0	331,0	10/1000
5x2.5	RE	15,2	114,0	413,0	10/1000
5x4.0	RE	17,7	182,0	567,0	12/1000
5x6.0	RE	19,2	257,0	708,0	12/1000
5x10	RE	21,4	455,0	970,0	14/1000
5x16	RE	24,0	745,0	1324,0	14/1000
5x25	RM	30,7	1165,0	2048,0	18/1000
5x35	RM	33,4	1640,0	2758,0	18/1000
5x50	RM	38,7	2330,0	3840,0	16/500
5x70	RM	43,7	3260,0	5128,0	18/500
7x1.5	RE	15,2	96,0	421,0	10/1000
8x1.5	RE	16,2	110,0	465,0	12/1000
10x1.5	RE	18,3	140,0	571,0	12/1000
12x1.5	RE	18,8	165,0	610,0	12/1000
14x1.5	RE	19,5	195,0	675,0	12/1000
16x1.5	RE	20,5	220,0	740,0	14/1000
19x1.5	RE	21,3	260,0	814,0	14/1000
24x1.5	RE	24,5	330,0	1042,0	14/1000
30x1.5	RE	25,7	410,0	1180,0	16/1000
37x1.5	RE	27,7	506,0	1370,0	16/1000
7x2.5	RE	16,3	160,0	508,0	12/1000
8x2.5	RE	17,3	182,0	570,0	12/1000
10x2.5	RE	19,9	228,0	719,0	12/1000
12x2.5	RE	20,4	275,0	778,0	12/1000
14x2.5	RE	21,4	320,0	838,0	14/1000
16x2.5	RE	22,6	365,0	941,0	14/1000
19x2.5	RE	23,5	435,0	1050,0	14/1000
24x2.5	RE	27,0	546,0	1354,0	16/1000
30x2.5	RE	28,4	685,0	1551,0	16/1000
37x2.5	RE	30,8	845,0	1820,0	18/1000

SVBT, SAVBT - 6kV

PVC-insulated cables with PVC sheath and steel tape armour

Rated Voltage: U₀/U - 3.6/6 kV

Standard: BDS 16291-85



Application

The one-core and three-core cables with insulation of polyvinylchloride (PVC) are designed for distribution of electrical power and for electrical supply of consumers with nominal voltage U₀/U 3.6/6 kV and frequency 50 Hz. They are suitable for distribution installations, electric power stations and industrial systems. The cables are for fixed assembly in lines with unlimited difference levels, for indoor installations, in cable ducts, conduits and shafts, over shelves and grills directly underground in ditch and outdoor shelter.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	(IEC60228) class 2 According to BDS904	Conductor:	Cu and Al stranded compacted, according to BDS 904 (IEC60228) class 2
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation	Insulation:	PVC compound
Max. short circuit temperature:		Color of insulation:	natural
for cross-section up to 300mm ²	160 °C, not more than 5 sec	Cores assembly:	insulated cores are twisting together
for cross-section above 300mm ²	140 °C, not more than 5 sec	Inner sheat:	PVC filling compound
Rated voltage - U ₀ /U (U _{max}):	3.6/6(7.2) kV	Armour:	
Test voltage:	AC - 11 kV; 50 Hz	for one-core cable:	two aluminium tapes
Temperature Range:	-30°C to +70°C	for three-core cable:	two galvanized steel tapes
Min. temperature for laying and manipulation with cables:	-5°C	Sheath:	PVC compound type P-1
Bending radius, min.	15xD _{cable}	Color of sheath:	black or gray
max Permissible tensile stress with cable grip:	P = D2 · 3 N/mm2 D = Cable diameter (mm)		

Additional information and technical data:

Available conductor sizes for power distribution:		
Number of cores	size of Cu conductors	size of Al conductors
1 core:	35mm ² - 500mm ²	35mm ² - 630mm ²
3 cores:	35mm ² - 185mm ²	35mm ² - 185mm ²

- On Request:**
- Fire propagation acc. IEC 60332-3
 - Hydrocarbon resistant outer sheath (RH).
 - Termite and rodents protected outer sheath.
 - Oil resistant outer sheath.

- RM - Multiwire conductor round shape class 2
- SM - Multiwire sector shaped conductor class 2

Packing

Standard Packing length on wooden drums: [500 m; 1000 m];

Construction data: SVBT, SAVBT U ₀ /U - 3.6/6kV								
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section	Nonminal insulation Thickness	Armour section equivalent to copper	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight - SVBT (Approx.)	Total Weight -SVBT (Approx.)	AL weight - SAVBT (Approx.)	Total Weight -SAVBT (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²	mm	mm ²	max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m
3x25RM/6	3,4	6,0	37,7	700,0	2685,0	210,0	2150,0	16/500
3x35RM/6	3,4	6,0	40,0	630,0	3155,0	290,0	2535,0	16/500
3x50SM/6	3,4	6,0	43,2	1390,0	3600,0	385,0	2700,0	16/500
3x70SM/6	3,4	6,0	44,6	1950,0	4170,0	585,0	2945,0	18/500
3x95SM/6	3,4	6,0	45,6	2650,0	5080,0	810,0	3380,0	18/500
3x120SM/6	3,4	6,0	48,6	3350,0	5980,0	1020,0	3818,0	20/500
3x150SM/6	3,4	6,0	51,6	4185,0	6920,0	1255,0	4250,0	20/500
3x185SM/6	3,4	6,0	55,1	5160,0	8175,0	1560,0	4830,0	22/500
3x240SM/6	3,4	6,0	60,0	6720,0	10110,0	2035,0	5660,0	24/500

* Other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

A, AC, ACO

Bare Aluminium conductors and aluminium conductors, steel reinforced

Standards: BDS 1133-89



Application

For overhead electric power transmission

According to BDS

Construction data					
Nominal Cross Section	Number of Wires and Diameter	Cable diameter	Breaking load min	Electrical resistance at 20°C max	Net weight aprox.
mm ²	No x mm	mm	kN	Ω/km	kg/km
Type A					
16	7x1.70	5.1	2.838	1.804	44
25	7x2.12	6.36	4.249	1.16	68
35	7x2.50	7.5	5.778	0.834	94
50	7x3.0	9.0	7.944	0.579	136
70	7x3.55	10.65	10.663	0.414	190
95	7x4.12	12.36	14.185	0.307	256
120	19x2.8	14.0	18.783	0.246	322
150	19x3.15	15.75	23.351	0.195	407
185	19x3.5	17.5	28.48	0.158	503
240	19x4.0	20.0	36.292	0.121	657
300	37x3.2	22.4	46.927	0.097	820
400	37x3.69	25.83	60.895	0.073	1091
500	37x4.15	29.05	76.073	0.058	1380
630	61x3.55	31.95	88.031	0.048	1668

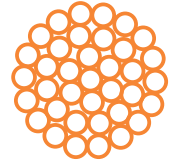
Construction data								
Nominal Cross Section	Number of Wires and Diameter		Cable diameter	Breaking load min	Electrical resistance at 20°C max	Net weight of Al aprox.	Net weight of St aprox.	Net weight of AC rope
mm ²	No x mm		mm	kN	Ω/km	kg/km	kg/km	kg/km
Type AC								
	Al	St						
16	6x1.8+1x1.8		5.4	5.83	1.882	42	20	62
25	6x2.2+1x2.2		6.6	8.652	1.26	62	30	92
35	6x2.8+1x2.8		8.4	13.386	0.778	101	48	149
50	6x3.2+1x3.2		9.6	17.02	0.595	132	63	195
70	6x3.8+1x3.8		11.4	23.59	0.422	187	88	275
95	6x4.5+1x4.5		13.5	32.986	0.301	262	124	386
120	28x2.29+7x2.0		15.16	46.582	0.251	319	172	491
150	28x2.59+7x2.2		16.96	57.19	0.196	407	209	616
185	28x2.87+7x2.5		18.98	70.47	0.16	500	269	796
240	28x3.29+7x2.8		21.56	89.038	0.121	657	338	995
300	28x3.66+7x3.2		24.24	110.776	0.098	814	441	1255
400	28x4.24+19x2.2		27.96	149.204	0.073	1092	568	1660
Type ACO								
150	24x2.8+7x1.8		16.60	46.172	0.195	408	139	547
185	24x3.1+7x2.0		18.40	56.293	0.159	500	172	672
240	24x3.59+7x2.4		21.56	77039,00	0.119	607	248	918
300	54x2.62+7x2.6		23.52	93.477	0.099	805	291	1096
400	54x3.04+7x3.0		27.24	120.481	0.074	1083	388	1471
500	54x3.37+19x2.0		30.22	150.024	0.060	1332	469	1801
630	54x3.69+19x2.2		33.14	179.5	0.050	1596	568	2164

SHEmT-et, SAHEmT-et

Al or Cu conductor, XLPE insulation, Cu screen, PVC sheath

Rated Voltage: U₀/U(AC) - 0.6/1kV; U(DC) - 3kV

Standard: BDS 2581-86



According to BDS

Application

The single-core cables with cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) insulation Cu screen are used mainly for electrical systems with nominal voltage 3 kV and are applicable for electrical public and metropolitan transportation. They can be used for transfer, distribution and electrical power supply with nominal voltage U₀/U 0.6/1 kV and frequency of 50Hz. The cables are for fixed assembly in lines with unlimited difference levels, underground, in cable ducts, tunnels and conduits, over shelves and grilles outdoor under shelter.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	(IEC60228) class 2 According to BDS904	Conductor:	Al or Cu solid round multi cores acc.to BDS 2581-86(IEC 60228) class2
Core temperature, max:	90 °C in continuous operation	Insulation:	XLPE compound
Max. short circuit temperature:	250 °C , not more than 5 sec	Metal screen:	copper tapes
Overload temperature:	130°C /100h per year max.	Sheath:	PVC compound type P-5
Nominal voltage U₀/U (U_{max}):		Color of sheath:	red
alternating:	0.6/1(1.2) kV		
constant:	3 kV		
Test voltage, AC (50Hz) - 5 min	Between core and screen - 3.5kV		
Bending radius, min	15xDcable		
Temperature of laying:	no less than - 5 °C		
Temperature of exploitation:	-30 to 50 °C		
Force of strain in laying, N max.	Al cores - 30*S Cu cores - 50*S where: S is cross section of cores in mm ²		

Standard shape of conductor:



RM - class 2 conductor acc. to BDS 904

Packing



Standard Packing length on wooden drums: [500 m; 1000 m];

Additional information and technical data:

Construction data: SAHEmT-et U ₀ /U - 0.6/1kV, U(=) - 3kV							
Number of cores x Nominal Cross Section	Nonminal insulation Thickness	Nominal cross section of screen, min.	Nonminal Sheath Thickness	Overall Diameter (Approx.) max.mm	Al weight (Approx.) kg/km	Total Weight (Approx.) kg/km	Packing: Cable coil or Drum m or N ^o /m
No x mm ²	mm	mm ²	mm				
1x95RM	2,5	2,5	2,5	22,9	260,0	735,0	14/1000
1x120RM	2,5	2,5	2,5	24,3	325,0	855,0	14/1000
1x150RM	2,5	2,5	2,5	25,8	405,0	943,0	16/1000
1x185RM	2,5	2,5	2,5	27,5	510,0	1084,0	16/1000
1x240RM	2,5	2,5	2,5	29,9	665,0	1287,0	16/1000
1x300RM	3,0	2,5	3,0	34,2	830,0	1628,0	18/1000
1x400RM	3,0	2,5	3,0	39,9	1060,0	1920,0	22/1000
1x500RM	3,0	2,5	3,0	42,0	1410,0	2323,0	22/1000

* Other dimensions and packing length are available on request.

PVO

Copper conductor and PVC insulation

Nominal Voltage: $U_0/U - 0.6/1kV$

Standard: FN KI 06 003-06



Application

For Connecting home and other electrical installations to open air electrical distribution network.

Technical Data:

Conductor resistance:	according to BDS 904-84 class1
Permissible conductor temperature:	70°C
Working Voltage U_0/U:	0.6/1kV
Test Voltage AC (50Hz):	4kV
Temperature of exploitation:	- 30°C to + 50°C
Minimum bending radius:	6 x cable diameter

Cable Structure:

Conductor:	copper wires according to BDS 904-84 (IEC 60228) class 1 - 6 mm ² and 10mm ² class 2 - 16 mm ² to 70 mm ²
Insulation:	PVC compound, type I according to BDS 5792-84
Insulation color:	black

Constriction Data:

Nominal cross section mm ²	Outer diameter approx. mm x mm	Copper weight approx. kg/km	Cable weight approx. kg/km
6	4.8	55	73
10	6.0	91	120
16	7.5	152	191
25	9.3	225	300
35	10.4	315	400
50	12.1	420	530
70	13.9	620	745

Packing



Packing length in cable coils and wooden drums: [on request];



Application

Installation in lighting installations, power and distribution systems, machines, apparatus and other.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance:	according to BDS 904-84 class1	Conductor:	copper wires according to BDS 904-84, class 1 (IEC 60228)
Permissible conductor temperature:	70°C	Insulation:	PVC compound, type I-2 according to BDS 5792-84
Working Voltage U_0/U:		Cores assembly:	Insulated cores are twisted
0.35 mm² to 1 mm²	300/500 V		
1.5 mm² to 4 mm²	450/750 V		
Test Voltage AC (50Hz):			
0.35 mm² to 1 mm²	2000 V		
1.5 mm² to 4 mm²	2500 V		
Temperature of exploitation:	- 25°C to + 50°C		
Minimum bending radius:	6 x cable diameter		
Testing:	BDS 4305-90		

Color coding:			Constriction Data:			
number of cores	With yellow/green	Without yellow/green	N x mm	Outer diameter approx. mm x mm	Copper weight approx. kg/km	Wire weight approx. kg/km
2 core	-	Blue, brown	PVU-A1 300/500V			
3 core	yellow/green , blue , brown	brown ,black , gray	2x0.35	4.0	6.6	16
			2x0.5	4.2	9.2	19
			2x0.75	4.5	13.4	24
			2x1.0	4.8	18.4	31
			2x1.5	5.8	27.6	45
			2x2.5	7.0	44.0	70
			2x4	7.8	71	100
			PVU-A1 450/750V			
			3x0.35	4.3	11	23
			3x0.5	4.6	13.8	28
			3x0.75	5.0	20.1	39
			3x1.0	5.2	27.6	49
			3x1.5	6.2	41.4	75
			3x2.5	7.5	66	115
			1x4	8.4	106.5	157

Packing

 Packing length in cable coils: [on request];

PVU-A2

Copper conductor, PVC insulation, stranded wires

Nominal Voltage: $U_0/U - 300/500$ V; $U_0/U - 450/750$ V

Standard: BDS 4305-90



Application

Installation in lighting installations, power and distribution systems, machines, apparatus and other.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Conductor resistance:	according to BDS 904-84 class1	Conductor:	copper wires according to BDS 904-84, class 5 (IEC 60228)
Permissible conductor temperature:	70°C	Insulation:	PVC compound, type I-2 according to BDS 5792-84
Working Voltage U_0/U:		Cores assembly:	Insulated cores are twisted
0.35 mm² to 1 mm²	300/500 V		
1.5 mm² to 4 mm²	450/750 V		
Test Voltage AC (50Hz):			
0.35 mm² to 1 mm²	2000 V		
1.5 mm² to 4 mm²	2500 V		
Temperature of exploitation:	- 25°C to + 50°C		
Minimum bending radius:	6 x cable diameter		

Color coding:		
number of cores	With yellow/green	Without yellow/green
2 core	-	Blue, brown
3 core	yellow/green, blue, brown	brown, black, gray

Constriction Data:			
N x mm	Outer diameter approx. mm x mm	Copper weight approx. kg/km	Wire weight approx. kg/km
PVU-A1 300/500V			
2x0.35	4.1	7.0	15.5
2x0.5	4.5	9.2	18
2x0.75	4.8	15	25
2x1.0	5.1	19.2	29
2x1.5	6.2	28.0	44
2x2.5	7.3	48.0	68
2x4	8.4	76.0	100
PVU-A1 450/750V			
3x0.35	4.5	10.0	23
3x0.5	4.9	14.0	28
3x0.75	5.2	20.5	39
3x1.0	5.6	27.6	49
3x1.5	6.7	41.4	75
3x2.5	7.9	66	115
1x4	9.1	107	157

Packing



Packing length in cable coils and wooden drums: [on request];



Application

For installation in dry environments only, both in and beneath plaster. The cables must be covered by plaster along their entire length. Installation in cavities of concrete, stone or non-flammable building materials is allowed. Installations notes:

- The cables cannot be installed on flammable building materials, immediately next to or under wire mesh or similar materials. For mounting, only materials and procedure shall be used which preclude a deformation or damage of the insulation, e. g. gypsum plaster, adhesives, nails with insulating washers.

- Flat house wire cables may only be installed beneath gypsum board if these are subsequently fixed using gypsum plaster. The cables may not be bundled together. Bunching flat webbed building wires to insertion points for electrical equipments is not considered as bunching.

Technical Data:	
Conductor resistance at 20°C:	according to BDS 904-84 class 1
Core temperature, max:	70°C in operation
Max. short circuit temperature:	160 °C , not more than 5 sec
Rated voltage - U₀ / U:	220/380 V
Test voltage:	AC - 2 kV; 50 Hz
Temperature Range:	-20°C to +70°C
Bending radius, min.	6xD _{cab}
Specific insulation resistance at 70°C:	min, 10 ¹⁰ Ω x cm

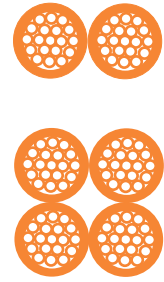
Cable Structure:	
Conductor:	copper wires according to BDS 904-84, class 1 (IEC 60228)
Insulation:	PVC compound, type I-2 according to BDS 5792-84
Core identification:	according to DIN VDE 0293
Cores assembly:	Insulated cores are parallel in between in a unified sheath
Sheath:	PVS compound, type P-1 according to BDS 5792-84
Color of sheath:	white, gray, black

Color coding:		
number of cores	With yellow/green	Without yellow/green
2 core	-	Blue, brown
3 core	yellow/green , blue , brown	brown, black, gray
4 core	yellow/green , brown ,black , gray	blue, brown, black, gray
5 core	yellow/green , blue , brown , black, gray	black , blue , brown , black , gray

Construction data PVV-MB1 U0/U - 220/380V					
Num. of Cores and Nominal Cross Section	Shape	Overall Diameter (Approx.)	Copper weight (Approx.)	Total Weight (Approx.)	Packing: Cable coil or Drum
No x mm ²		max.mm	kg/km	kg/km	m or N°/m
2 x 1.5	RE	3.8x11.2	29	65	100
2 x 2.5	RE	4,6x12.8	48	95	100
2 x 4	RE	5.2x14.4	76	135	100
3 x 1.5	RE	3.8x18.7	43	100	100
3 x 2.5	RE	4.5x21	72	145	100
3 x 4	RE	5.2x23.7	115	206	100
4 x 1.5	RE	3.8x32.8	58	135	100
4 x 2.5	RE	4.5x29	96	196	100
5 x 1.5	RE	3.8x32.8	72	170	100
5 x 2.5	RE	4.5x36.7	120	246	100

Overhead cables

N1XD4-AR, X00-A, AL/R

XLPE insulated cable bunch without supporting neutral conductor**Rated voltage: U₀/U - 0,6/1 kV****Standard: HD 626/part 4E; N.C5.250; NF C 33-209**

Application

The power cables with XLPE insulation for overhead lines - self-supporting type are designed for transfer, distribution and supply with electrical power in networks with or without Public Lighting (between Pole to Pole) for low voltage U₀/U-0.6/1 kV. In constructions for distribution networks these cable permit suspension on facades and trees. They allow crossing of forest areas without cutting and maintenance of openings in the wood. The suspension and support of the whole bundle is carried out by the phase (basic) insulated current-conductive.

Technical Data:	Cable Structure:
Operating temperature: 90°C	Phases Conductors: Compacted round shaped aluminium rope
Short-circuit temperature: 250°C (5 s. maximum duration)	Neutral conductor: Compacted round shaped aluminium rope
Nominal voltage AC: 0.6/1 kV	Pilot cores (optional): Copper solid wires
Highest system voltage AC, not more than: 1.2 kV	Insulation: XLPE
Test voltage AC - 50 Hz: 4 kV (3 kV acc. To N.C5.250)	Color: Black
Temperature of using: -20°C to +90°C	Cable lay up: Cores twisted into a bundle include: Phase cores Neutral core Two additional pilot cores
Temperature of laying, min: -20°C	
Bending radius, min: for cable - 14xD _{cab} for one core - 6xD _{core}	Standard identification of cores: Phase cores are identified by numbers: Cores for street lighting are identified by letters: R1 and R2 Neutral core is identified by longitudinal convexity an insulation.
Conductor resistance at 20° C: 16mm ² - 1.91 Ω/km 25mm ² - 1.20 Ω/km	
Breaking force min.	1.5mm ² - 12.1 Ω/km (pilot core)
	16mm ² - 1.9kN 25mm ² - 3.0kN

Packing



Standard Packing length on wooden drums: [500 m; 1000 m];

X00-A; N1XD4-AR; AL/R U ₀ /U - 0.6/1 kV								
Num. of Cores and Nominal Cross Section	Average tickness of insulating sheath	Approx. external diameter	Approx. Total Weight	Max. continuous current-carrying capacity in phases conductors. Conductors temperature: 90°C (A)			Voltage drop with cos=0.8 (V/A/km)	Packing on wooden drum
				In duct through walls	In Air at 30°C	Along house fronts		
No x mm ²	mm	mm	kg/km				Phase conductor	N° x m
2 x 16 (SP)	1,2	15	140	72	93	83	3,98	1000
2 x 25 (SP)	1,4	18	213	95	122	109	2,54	1000
4 x 16 (TP)	1,2	18	280	63	83	74	3,44	1000
4 x 25 (TP)	1,4	22	426	83	111	100	2,2	1000
2 x 16 + 2 x 1.5 (SP)	1,2/1,2	16	191	72	93	83	3,98	1000
2 x 25 + 2 x 1.5 (SP)	1,4/1,2	19,5	270	95	122	110	2,54	1000
4 x 16 + 2 x 1.5 (TP)	1,2/1,2	20	330	63	83	74	3,44	1000
4 x 25 + 2 x 1.5 (TP)	1,4/1,2	24	476	83	111	100	2,2	1000

(SP) - Single-Phase System

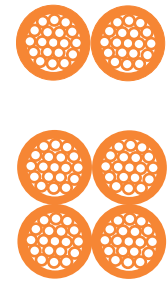
(TP) - Three-Phase System

N1XD9-AR, X00/O-A, AL/R

XLPE insulated cable bunch with supporting neutral conductor

Rated Voltage: U0/U - 0.6/1 kV

Standard: HD 626/part 6E; N.C5.250; N.C5.251; NF C 33-209



Application

The power cables with XLPE insulation for overhead lines - self-supporting type are designed for transfer, distribution and supply with electrical power in networks low voltage U₀/U-0.6/1 kV. In constructions for distribution networks these cable permit suspension on fasades and trees. They allow crossing of forest areas without cutting and maintenance of openings in the wood. The suspension and support of the whole bundle is carried out by a supporting insulated neutral wire of aluminium steel conductor or of aluminium alloy.

Cable Structure:		Technical Data:	
Phases Conductors:	compacted round shaped aluminium rope	Operating temperature:	90°C
Neutral conductor-Self Supporting:	compacted round shaped rope of aluminium alloy AlMgSi of 95mm ² , 70mm ² or 54.6mm ² nominal cross-section, or aluminium alloy AlMg 1 (1% magnesium) of 71.5mm ² nominal cross-section, or Al/Fe core of 50/8mm ² or 61/10mm ²	Short-circuit temp. on phase cores:	250°C (5 s. maximum duration)
Public lighting, optional:	compacted round shaped aluminium rope, 16 and 25mm ²	Short-circuit temp. on neutral core:	130°C (5 s. maximum duration)
Pilot cores, optional:	copper solid wire, 1.5 mm ²	Nominal voltage AC:	0.6/1 kV
Insulation:	XLPE for all elements of cable	Highest system voltage, AC:	1.2 kV
Color:	black	Test voltage AC - 50 Hz:	4 kV (3 kV acc. To N.C5.250)
Cable lay up:	Phase core and cores for street lighting twisted in a bunch around supporting neutral core.	Temperature of using:	-20°C to +90°C
Standard identification of cores:	Phase cores are identified by numbers: 1,2,3 Cores for street lighting are identified by letters: R1 and R2 Neutral core is identified by longitudinal convexity an insulation.	Temperature of laying, min:	-20°C
		Bending radius, min:	for cable -14xD _{core} for one core - 6xD _{core}
		Specific volume resistance at 90°C:	min, 10 ¹⁴ Ω x cm

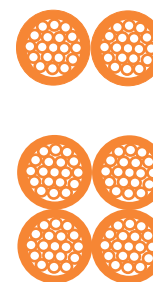
Packing



Standard Packing length on wooden drums: [500 m; 1000 m];

Type	X00/O-A; N1XD9-AR; AL/R U0/U - 0.6/1 kV										X00/O-A; N1XD9-AR; AL/R U0/U - 0.6/1 kV		
	Nominal Cross Section mm ²	Min. number of wires	Max. electrical resistance Ω/km	Diameter od conductors min. (mm) max. (mm)		Breaking Force, min kN	Insulation thickness mm	Outside diameter min. (mm) max. (mm)		Num. of Cores and Nominal Cross Section	Max. continuous current-carrying capacity in phase conductors and in Public lighting conductor at temp. 90°C: in Air at 30°C stretched between poles in air at 30°C		
Phase conductor	16	7	1,91	4,6	5,1	/	1,2	7	7,8	3x25+54.6(TP)	112	/	
	25	7	1,2	5,8	6,3	/	1,4	8,6	9,4	3x35+Kx16+54.6(TP)	138	83	
	35	7	0,868	6,8	7,3	/	1,6	10	10,9	3x50+Kx16+54.6(TP)	168	83	
	50	7	0,641	7,9	8,4	/	1,6	11,1	12	3x70+Kx16+54.6(TP)	213	83	
	70	12	0,443	9,7	10,2	/	1,8	13,3	14,2	3x70+Kx25+54.6(TP)	213	111	
	95	19	0,32	11	12	/	1,8	14,6	15,7	3x70+Kx16+70(TP)	213	83	
	120	19	0,253	12	13,1	/	1,8	15,6	16,7	3x95+Kx16+70(TP)	258	83	
Neutral conductor	150	19	0,206	13,7	15	/	1,8	17,3	18,6	3x120+Kx16+70(TP)	300	83	
	54.6	7	0,63	9,2	9,6	16,6	1,6	12,3	13	3x120+Kx16+95(TP)	300	83	
	70	7	0,5	10	10,2	20,5	1,5	12,9	13,6	3x150+Kx16+70(TP)	344	83	
	95	19	0,343	12,2	12,9	27,5	1,6	15,3	16,3	3x150+Kx16+95(TP)	344	83	
	71.5	7	0,47	9,8	10,6	15,5	1,8	14,2	14,6	3x70+71.5(TP)	213	/	
	50/8	6+1	0,59	9,2	9,7	17	1,5(1,6)	12,7	12,9	3x70+Kx16+71.5(TP)	213	83	
	61/10	6+1	0,51	10,5	/	17	1,8	14	15	3x70+Kx16+50/8(TP)	213	83	
Pilot core	1.5	1	/	/	1,5	/	1,2	3,7	4,2	3x70+Kx16+61/10(TP)	213	83	

*Natural conductors: 71.5 mm²; 61/10; 50/8 - only for type X00/O-A (TP) - Three-Phase



Application

The power cables with XLPE insulation for overhead lines - self-supporting type are designed for transfer, distribution and supply with electrical power in networks with or without Public Lighting (between Pole to Pole) for low voltage U₀/U-0.6/1 kV. In constructions for distribution networks these cable permit suspension on facades and trees. They allow crossing of forest areas without cutting and maintenance of openings in the wood. The suspension and support of the whole bundle is carried out by the phase (basic) insulated current-conductive.

Technical Data:		Cable Structure:	
Operating temperature:	80°C	Phases Conductors: (M):	compacted round shaped aluminium rope
Short-circuit temperature:	130°C	Neural conductor: (N):	compacted round shaped aluminium rope
Nominal voltage AC:	0.6/1 kV	Conductors for lighting: (R):	compacted round shaped aluminium rope
Highest system voltage AC, not more than:	1.2 kV	Insulation:	XLPE with min. 2% carbon black content type TIX-2
Test voltage AC - 5 min:	4 kV	Color:	black
Max. operating temperature, fixed:	20°C to 80°C		constructions twisted into a bundle include:
Temperature of laying:	no less than - 10° C, recommended 15° C	phase cores (M)	
Bending radius:	18xD cable	neutral (N)	
Conductor resistance at 20° C:	16 - 1.91 Ω/km; 50 - 0.641Ω/km	Cable lay up (cable constructions):	
	25 - 1.20 Ω/km; 70 - 0.443 Ω/km	one, two, or three additional	
	35 - 0.868Ω/km; 95 - 0.320Ω/km	reduced insulated cores for lighting (R)	
Breaking force min.:	16 - 2.84 kN; 50 - 8.45 kN	Cores identification:	with color printing or with longitudinal ribs acc. To HD 626 S1
	25 - 4.17 kN; 70 - 11.32 kN		
	35 - 5.78 kN; 95 - 15.68 kN		

Packing



Standard Packing length on wooden drums: [500 m; 1000 m];

Standard constructions and currents:	
One core:	1x(16 - 95)mm ²
Two cores:	2x(16 - 95)mm ²
Four cores:	4x(16 - 95)mm ²
Four cores with one lighting conductor:	4x(16 - 95)mm ² +1x(16 - 35)mm ²
Four cores with two lighting conductors:	4x(16 - 95)mm ² +2x(16 - 35)mm ²
nominal cross section:	Allowed current in power supply networks
16mm ²	81 A
25mm ²	107 A
35mm ²	132 A
50mm ²	162 A
70mm ²	205 A
95mm ²	245 A

Bare Copper Conductors

Standard: DIN 48201 part 1



Application

For overhead electric power transmission systems.

Construction data Cu class 2

Nominal Cross Section	Number of Wires and Diameter	Cable diameter	Breaking load min	Electrical resistance at 20°C max	Net weight of copper aprox.	Continuous current carrying capacity
mm ²	No x mm	mm	kN	Ω/km	kg/km	A
10	7x1.35	4.1	4.02	1.806	90	90
16	7x1.70	5.1	6.37	1.139	143	125
25	7x2.1	6.3	9.72	0.746	218	160
35	7x2.50	7.5	13.77	0.527	310	200
50	7x3.0	9.0	19.84	0.376	446	250
50	19x1.8	9.0	19.38	0.376	437	250
70	19x2.1	10.5	26.38	0.276	596	310
95	19x2.5	12.5	37.39	0.195	845	380
120	19x2.8	14.0	46.90	0.155	1060	440
150	37x2.25	15.8	58.98	0.124	1337	510
185	37x2.5	17.5	72.81	0.1	1649	585
240	61x2.25	20.3	97.23	0.075	2209	700
300	61x2.5	22.5	120.04	0.061	2725	800
400	61x2.89	26.0	160.42	0.042	3640	960
500	61x3.23	29.1	200.38	0.036	4545	1110

Lay Ratio (Table 2)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
number of wires in the rope	6-wire layer		12-wire layer		18-wire layer		24-wire layer		
	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
7	10	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	10	16	10	14	-	-	-	-	-
37	10	17	10	16	10	14	-	-	-
61	10	17	10	16	10	15	10	14	

Note

Copper wire is accordance with DIN 48 200 Part 1

Conductor weights are calculated with a density of 8.9 kg/dm³ and the average lay ratio. The arithmetical mean of the relevant min. and max. values given in the Table 2 for the lay ratio is taken as the average lay ratio.

The calculated breaking load is determined in accordance with DIN 48 203 Part 1.

Values for current carrying capacity are applicable up to 60 Hz at a wind velocity of 0.6m/s and solar effects for an original ambient temperature of 35 C and a final conductor temperature of 70 C. The values must be reduced by an average of approx. 30% in case of special location in still air.

Packing



Standard Packing length on wooden drums: [500 m; 1000 m];

Bare AL Conductor Steel Reinforced

Standard:48204



Application

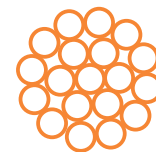
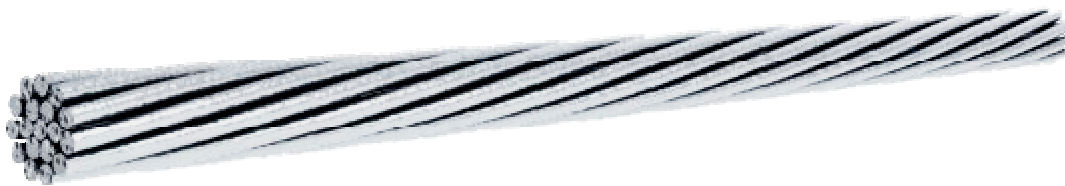
For overhead electric power transmission systems

Construction and Technical data

Nominal Cross Section	Number of Wires and Diameter		Cable diameer	Breaking load min	Electrical resistance at 20°C max	Net weight approx.	Continuous current carrying capacity
	mm ²	No x mm					
	Al	St					
16/2.5	6x1.8+1x1.8		5.4	5.95	1.8793	62	90
25/4	6x2.25+1x2.25		6.8	9.2	1.2028	97	125
35/6	6x2.7+1x2.7		8.1	12.65	0.8353	140	145
44/32	14x2+7x2.4		11.2	45	0.6573	372	-
50/8	6x3.2+1x3.2		9.6	17.1	0.5946	196	170
50/30	12x2.33+7x2.33		11.7	43.8	0.5644	378	-
70/12	26x1.85+7x1.44		11.7	26.8	0.4130	284	290
95/15	26x2.15+7x1.67		13.6	35.75	0.3058	383	350
95/55	12x3.2+7x3.2		16	79.35	0.2992	712	-
105/75	14x3.1+19x2.25		17.5	108.45	0.2736	891	-
120/20	26x2.44+7x1.9		15.5	45.65	0.2374	494	410
120/70	12x3.6+7x3.6		18	100	0.2364	901	-
125/30	30x2.33+7x2.33		16.1	57.6	0.2259	591	425
150/25	26x2.7+7x2.1		17.1	55.25	0.1939	605	470
170/40	30x2.7+7x2.7		18.9	76.75	0.1682	794	520
185/30	26x3+7x2.33		19	66.2	0.1571	746	535
210/35	26x3.2+7x2.49		20.3	74.9	0.1380	850	590
210/50	30x3+7x3		21	93.9	0.1363	981	610
230/30	24x3.5+7x2.33		21	73.1	0.1249	877	630
240/40	26x3.45+7x2.68		21.9	86.4	0.1188	987	645
265/35	24x3.74+7x2.49		22.4	83.05	0.1094	1002	680
300/50	26x3.86+7x3		24.5	107	0.0949	1236	740
305/40	54x2.68+7x2.68		24.1	99.4	0.0949	1160	790
340/30	48x3+7x2.33		25	92.9	0.0851	1180	740
380/50	54x3+7x3		27	123.1	0.0757	1453	840
385/35	48x3.2+7x2.49		26.7	104.8	0.0748	1344	850
435/55	54x3.2+7x3.2		28.8	136.45	0.0666	1653	900
450/40	48x3.45+7x2.68		28.7	120.75	0.0644	1561	920
490/65	54x3.4+7x3.4		30.6	153.1	0.0590	1866	960
495/35	45x3.74+7x2.49		29.9	121.80	0.0584	1646	985
510/45	48x3.68+7x2.87		30.7	136.65	0.0566	1778	995
550/70	54x3.6+7x3.6		32.4	170.6	0.0526	2092	1020
560/50	48x3.86+7x2.87		32.2	148.95	0.0514	1954	1040
570/40	45x4+7x2.68		32.2	139	0.0506	1888	1050
632/45	45x4.23+7x2.87		34	155.8	-	2118	1120
680/85	54x4+19x2.4		36	210.4	-	2570	1150

AlMgSi Stranded Conductors

Standard: DIN 48201 part 6



Application

For overhead electric power transmission systems.

Construction data					
Nominal Cross Section	Number of Wires and Diameter	Cable diameter	Breaking load min	Net weight approx.	Continuous current carrying capacity
mm ²	No x mm	mm	kN	kg/km	A
16	7x1.70	5.1	4.44	43	105
25	7x2.1	6.3	6.77	66	135
35	7x2.50	7.5	9.6	94	170
50	7x3.0	9.0	13.82	135	210
50	19x1.8	9.0	13.5	133	210
70	19x2.1	10.5	18.38	181	255
95	19x2.5	12.5	26.05	256	320
120	19x2.8	14.0	32.68	322	365
150	37x2.25	15.8	41.09	406	425
185	37x2.5	17.5	50.73	500	490
240	61x2.25	20.3	67.74	670	585
300	61x2.5	22.5	83.63	827	670
400	61x2.89	26.0	111.76	1104	810
500	61x3.23	29.1	139.60	1379	930

Lay Ratio (Table 2)								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
number of wires in the rope	6-wire layer		12-wire layer		18-wire layer		24-wire layer	
	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
7	10	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	10	16	10	14	-	-	-	-
37	10	17	10	16	10	14	-	-
61	10	17	10	16	10	15	10	14

Note

AlMgSi wire is accordance with DIN 48 200 Part 6

Conductor weights are calculated with a density of 2.7 kg/dm³ and the average lay ratio. The arithmetical mean of the relevant min. and max. values given in the Table 2 for the lay ratio is taken as the average lay ratio.

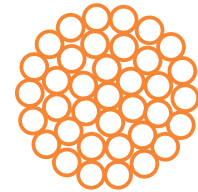
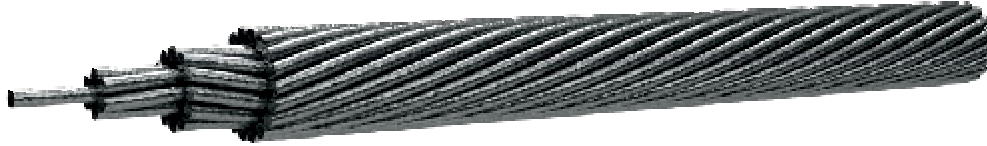
The calculated breaking load is determined in according with DIN 48 203 Part 6.

Values for current carrying capacity are applicable up to 60 Hz at a wind velocity of 0.6m/s and solar effects for an original ambient temperature of 35 C and a final conductor e temperature of 80 C. The values must be reduced by an average of approx. 30% in case of special location in still air.

Packing



Standard packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m; 1500m; 2000m)



Application

For overhead electric power transmission systems

Construction data							
Nominal Cross Section	Number of Wires and Diameter	Cable diameter	Net weight aprox.	Breaking Force for steel class I	Breaking Force for steel class II	Breaking Force for steel class III	Breaking Force for steel class IV
mm ²	No x mm	mm	kg/km	daN	daN	daN	daN
16	7x1.70	5.1	126	589,0	1 041,5	1 977,5	245,5
25	7x2.1	6.3	192	898,5	1 589,0	3 018,0	3 156,0
	12x1.6	6.6	193	893,5	1 581,0	3 002,0	3 139,0
35	7x2.5	7.5	272	1 273,0	2 252,5	4 276,0	4 472,0
	12x1.9	7.9	271	1 260,0	2 229,5	4 232,5	4 426,5
	12x1.96	8.1	289	1 341,0	2 372,5	4 504,0	4 710,0
	19x1.55	7.8	285	1 327,5	2 348,5	4 459,0	4 663,5
50	7x3	9.0	391	1 833,0	3 243,5	6 158,0	6 440,0
	12x2.3	9.5	396	1 846	3 266,5	6 201,5	6 485,5
	19x1.8	9.0	384	1 790,5	3 167,5	6 013,5	6 289,0
70	7x3.6	10.8	563	2 638,5	4 668,5	8 863,5	9 269,5
	12x2.7	11.2	548	2 544,0	4 501,5	8 546,0	8 937,4
	19x2.1	10.5	523	2 438,5	4 314,5	8 192,0	8 566,5
	37x1.55	10.9	556	2 585,5	4 574,0	8 684,0	9 082,0
95	12x3.15	13.1	745	3 463,0	6 127,0	11 632,5	12 165,0
	19x2.5	12.5	741	3 455,5	6 114,0	11 607,5	12 139,0
	37x1.8	12.6	749	3 487,0	6 169,0	11 720,0	12 248,5
120	12x3.6	14.9	973	4 524	8 003,5	15 195,5	15 891,5
	19x2.8	14.0	929	4 335	7 669,5	14 560,5	15 227,5
	37x2	14.0	925	4 305	7 617,0	14 461,0	15 123,5
150	19x3.15	15.8	1176	5 483,0	9 701,5	18 418,5	19 262,0
	37x2.25	15.8	1170	5 446,5	9 639,0	18 284,0	19 132,0
	61x1.76	15.8	1183	5 205,5	9 209,5	17 484,5	20 995,0
185	19x3.5	17.5	1451	6 769,0	11 967,0	22 737,0	23 778,5
	37x2.5	17.5	1445	6 724,5	11 897,5	22 587,5	23 622,0
	61x1.96	17.6	1467	6 458,5	11 426,5	21 693,5	25 999,0
240	37x2.9	20.3	1944	9 051,5	16 014,0	30 403,0	31 795,5
	61x2.25	20.3	1933	8 508,5	15 053,0	28 579	34 251
300	37x3.2	22.4	2367	11 018,5	19 494,5	37 011,5	38 706,5
	61x2.5	22.5	2387	10 505,5	18 586,5	35 287,5	42 291,0

Lay Ratio (Table 2)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
number of wires in the rope	6-wire layer		12-wire layer		18-wire layer		24-wire layer	
	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
7	10	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	10	16	10	14	-	-	-	-
37	10	17	10	16	10	14	-	-
61	10	17	10	16	10	15	10	14

Galvanized steel wire is accordance with N.C1.701. Conductor weights are calculated with a density of 7.8 kg/dm³ and the average lay ratio. The arithmetical mean of the relevant min. and max. values given in the Table 2 for the lay ratio is taken as the average lay ratio. The calculated breaking load is determined in according with standard.

Bare Aluminium Cond.

Standard: DIN 48201 part 5



Application

For overhead electric power transmission systems.

Construction data

Nominal Cross Section	Number of Wires and Diameter	Cable diameter	Breaking load min	Electrical resistance at 20°C max	Net weight approx.	Continuous current carrying capacity
mm ²	No x mm	mm	kN	Ω/km	kg/km	A
16	7x1.70	5.1	2.84	1.802	43	110
25	7x2.1	6.3	4.17	1.181	66	145
35	7x2.50	7.5	5.78	0.833	94	180
50	7x3.0	9.0	7.94	0.579	135	225
50	19x1.8	9.0	8.45	0.635	133	225
70	19x2.1	10.5	11.32	0.437	181	270
95	19x2.5	12.5	15.68	0.309	256	340
120	19x2.8	14.0	18.78	0.246	322	390
150	37x2.25	15.8	25.3	0.196	406	455
185	37x2.5	17.5	30.54	0.1587	500	520
240	61x2.25	20.3	39.51	0.1194	670	625
300	61x2.5	22.5	47.7	0.0965	827	710
400	61x2.89	26.0	60.86	0.0722	1104	855
500	61x3.23	29.1	74.67	0.0578	1379	990

Lay Ratio (Table 2)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
number of wires in the rope	6-wire layer		12-wire layer		18-wire layer		24-wire layer	
	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
7	10	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	10	16	10	14	-	-	-	-
37	10	17	10	16	10	14	-	-
61	10	17	10	16	10	15	10	14

Note

Aluminium wire is accordance with DIN 48 201 Part 5

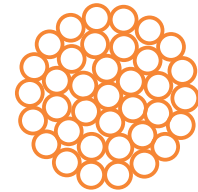
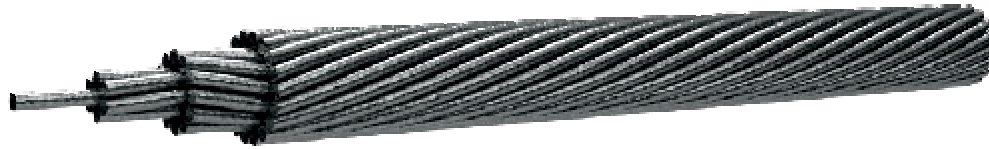
Conductor weights are calculated with a density of 2.7 kg/dm³ and the average lay ratio. The arithmetical mean of the relevant min. and max. values given in the Table 2 for the lay ratio is taken as the average lay ratio. The calculated breaking load is determined in according with DIN 48 203 Part 5.

Values for current carrying capacity are applicable up to 60 Hz at a wind velocity of 0.6m/s and solar effects for an original ambient temperature of 35 C and a final conductore temperature of 80 C. The values must be reduced by an average of approx. 30% in case of special location in still air.

Packing



Standard packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m; 1500m; 2000m)



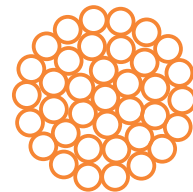
Application

For overhead electric power transmission systems

Construction data							
Nominal Cross Section	Number of Wires and Diameter	Cable diameter	Breaking load min	Electrical resistance at 20°C max	Weight Al	Weight St	Net weight aprox.
mm ²	No x mm	mm	kN	Ω/km	kg/km	kg/km	kg/km
Type AL1/St1A conductors							
	Al St AL	St					
15-AL1/3-St1A	6x1,80+1x1,80	5,4	5.80	1,8769	41.85	19.85	61.7
24-AL1/4-St1A	6x2,25+1x2,25	6,75	8.95	1,2012	65.39	31.01	96.4
34-AL1/6-St1A	6x2,70+1x2,70	8,1	12.37	0,8342	94.16	44.66	138.82
44-AL1/32-St1A	14x2,00+7x2,40	11,2	44.24	0,6574	121.3	248.1	369.4
48-AL1/8-St1A	6x3,20+1x3,20	9,6	16.81	0,5939	132.26	62.73	194.99
51-AL1/30-St1A	12x2,33+7x2,33	11,7	42.98	0,5644	141.14	233.87	375.1
70-AL1/11-St1A	26x1,85+7x1,44	11,7	26.27	0,4132	192.76	89.32	282.1
94-AL1/15-St1A	26x2,15+7x1,67	13,6	34.93	0,3060	260.35	120.14	380.49
97-AL1/56-St1A	12x3,20+7x3,20	16	77.85	0,2992	266.22	441.12	707.34
106-AL1/76-St1A	14x3,10+19x2,25	17,5	105.82	0,2742	292.2	593.8	886
122-AL1/20-St1A	26x2,44+7x1,90	15,5	44.50	0,2376	335.32	155.51	490.83
122-AL1/71-St1A	12x3,60+7x3,60	18	97.92	0,2364	336.94	558.3	895.24
128-AL1/30-St1A	30x2,33+7x2,33	16,3	56.41	0,2260	353.09	233.87	586.96
149-AL1/24-St1A	26x2,70+7x2,10	17,1	53.67	0,194	410.6	189.97	600.57
172-AL1/40-St1A	30x2,70+7x2,70	18,9	74.89	0,1683	474.13	314.03	788.16
184-AL1/30-St1A	26x3,00+7x2,33	19	65.27	0,1571	506.91	233.87	741.0
209-AL1/34-St1A	26x3,20+7x2,49	20,3	73.36	0,1381	576.75	267.09	843.84
212-AL1/49-St1A	30x3,00+7x3,00	21	92.46	0,1363	585.35	387.7	973.05
231-AL1/30-St1A	24x3,50+7x2,33	21	72.13	0,125	636.44	233.87	870.31
243-AL1/39-St1A	26x3,45+7x2,68	21,8	85.12	0,1188	670.38	309.4	979.78
264-AL1/34-St1A	24x3,74+7x2,49	22,4	81.04	0,1095	726.72	267.09	993.81
304-AL1/49-St1A	26x3,86+7x3,00	24,4	105.09	0,0949	839.19	387.7	1226.89
305-AL1/39-St1A	54x2,68+7x2,68	24,1	96.80	0,0949	841.20	309.40	1150.6
339-AL1/30-St1A	48x3,00+7x2,33	25	91.71	0,0852	937.4	233.87	1171.2
382-AL1/49-St1A	54x3,00+7x3,00	27	121.30	0,0758	1054.1	387.7	1440.44
386-AL1/34-St1A	48x3,20+7x2,49	26,7	102.56	0,0749	1066.51	267.09	1333.6
434-AL1/56-St1A	54x3,20+7x3,20	28,8	133.59	0,0666	1199.3	441.12	1641.3
449-AL1/39-St1A	48x3,45+7x2,68	28,7	119.05	0,0644	1239.7	309.40	1549.1
490-AL1/64-St1A	54x3,40+7x3,40	30,6	150.81	0,059	1353.92	497.98	1851.9
494-AL1/34-St1A	45x3,74+7x2,49	29,9	117.96	0,0584	1365.5	267.09	1632.6
511-AL1/45-St1A	48x3,68+7x2,87	30,7	133.31	0,0566	1410.47	354.83	1765.3
550-AL1/71-St1A	54x3,60+7x3,60	32,4	166.32	0,0526	1517.9	558.29	2076.2
562-AL1/49-St1A	48x3,86+7x3,00	32,2	146.28	0,0515	1551.8	387.7	1939.5
571-AL1/39-St1A	45x4,02+7x2,68	32,2	136.40	0,0506	1577.7	309.4	1887.1

AL1-ST1

Standard: EN 50128



Construction data

Nominal Cross Section	Number of Wires and Diameter	Cable diameter	Breaking load min	Electrical resistance at 20°C max	Net weight of rope
mm ²	No x mm	mm	kN	Ω/km	kg/km
Type AL1 conductors					
16-AL1	7x1.70	5.10	3.02	17.986	43.4
24- AL1	7x2.10	6.30	4.36	11.787	66.3
34- AL1	7x2.50	7.50	6.01	0.8317	93.9
49- AL1	7x3.00	9.00	8.41	0.5776	135.2
48- AL1	19x1.80	9.0	8.94	0.5944	132.9
66- AL1	19x2.10	10.5	11.85	0.4367	180.9
93- AL1	19x2.50	12.5	16.32	0.3081	256.3
117- AL1	19x2.80	14.0	19.89	0.2456	321.5
147- AL1	37x2.25	15.8	26.48	0.1960	405.7
182- AL1	37x2.50	17.5	31.78	0.1588	500.9
243- AL1	61x2.25	20.3	43.66	0.1193	671.1
299- AL1	61x2.50	22.5	52.40	0.0966	828.5
400- AL1	61x2.89	26.0	68.02	0.0723	1107.1
500- AL1	61x3.23	29.1	82.47	0.0579	1382.9

Packing

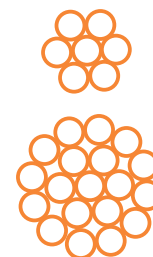


Standard packing length on wooden drums: (500m; 1000m; 1500m; 2000m)

Multiwire Cables

Multiwire Cu&Al Conductors class 2

Standards: IEC 60228; DIN VDE 0295; BS 6360



Multiwire copper and aluminium conductors for cables and conductors

Construction Data: Cu/Al conductors class 2

Nominal Cross Section No x mm ²	Number of Wires and Diametar No x mm	Electrical resistance at 20°C max	
		Copper conductors [Ω/km]	Aluminium conductors [Ω/km]
0,5	7 x 0,31	36	-
0,75	7 x 0,37	24,5	-
1	7 x 0,42	18,1	-
1,5	7 x 0,52	12,1	-
2,5	7 x 0,67	7,41	-
4	7 x 0,87	4,61	7,41
6	7 x 1,06	3,08	4,61
10	7 x 1,35	1,83	3,08
16	7 x 1,74	1,15	1,91
25	7 x 2,26	0,727	1,2
35	7 x 2,52	0,524	0,868
50	19 x 1,8	0,387	0,641
70	19 x 2,18	0,268	0,443
95	19 x 2,52	0,193	0,32
120	37 x 2,03	0,153	0,253
150	37 x 2,24	0,124	0,206
185	37 x 2,52	0,0991	0,164
240	61 x 2,24	0,0754	0,125
300	61 x 2,52	0,0601	0,1
400	61 x 2,89	0,047	0,0778
500	61 x 3,18	0,0366	0,0605
600	61 x 3,63	0,0283	0,0469

* Other Dimensions and information available on request

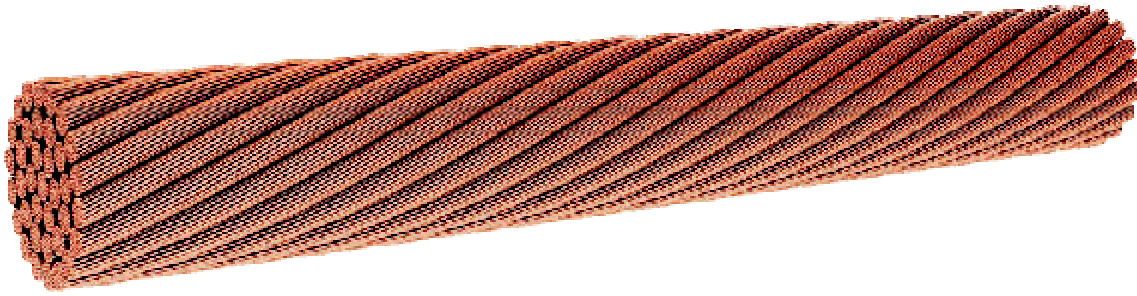
Packing



Standard Packing length on wooden drums: [500 m; 1000 m];

Multiwire Cu Conductors class 5

Standards: IEC 60228; DIN VDE 0295; BS 6360



Flexible copper wires for cables and conductors

Construction Data: Cu conductors class 5			
Nominal Cross Section	Number of Wires and Diametar	Electrical resistance at 20°C max	
		Copper conductors [Ω/km]	Aluminium conductors [Ω/km]
No x mm ²	No x mm		
0,14	18 x 0,1	-	-
0,25	7 x 0,2	-	-
0,38	12 x 0,2	-	-
0,5	15 x 0,2	39	-
0,75	22 x 0,2	26	-
1	30 x 0,2	19,5	-
1,5	28 x 0,25	13,3	-
2,5	45 x 0,25	7,98	-
4	53 x 0,3	4,95	-
6	75 x 0,3	3,3	-
6	7 x 11 x 0,3	3,3	-
10	7 x 11 x 0,4	1,91	-
16	7 x 17 x 0,4	1,21	-
25	7 x 27 x 0,4	0,78	-
35	7 x 39 x 0,4	0,55	-
50	19 x 20 x 0,4	0,39	-
70	19 x 18 x 0,5	0,27	-
95	19 x 25 x 0,5	0,206	-
120	19 x 31 x 0,5	0,161	-
150	37 x 20 x 0,5	0,129	-
185	37 x 25 x 0,5	0,106	-
240	37 x 32 x 0,5	0,0801	-
300	61 x 25 x 0,5	0,0641	-
400	61 x 33 x 0,5	0,0486	-
500	61 x 29 x 0,6	0,0384	-

* Other Dimensions and information available on request

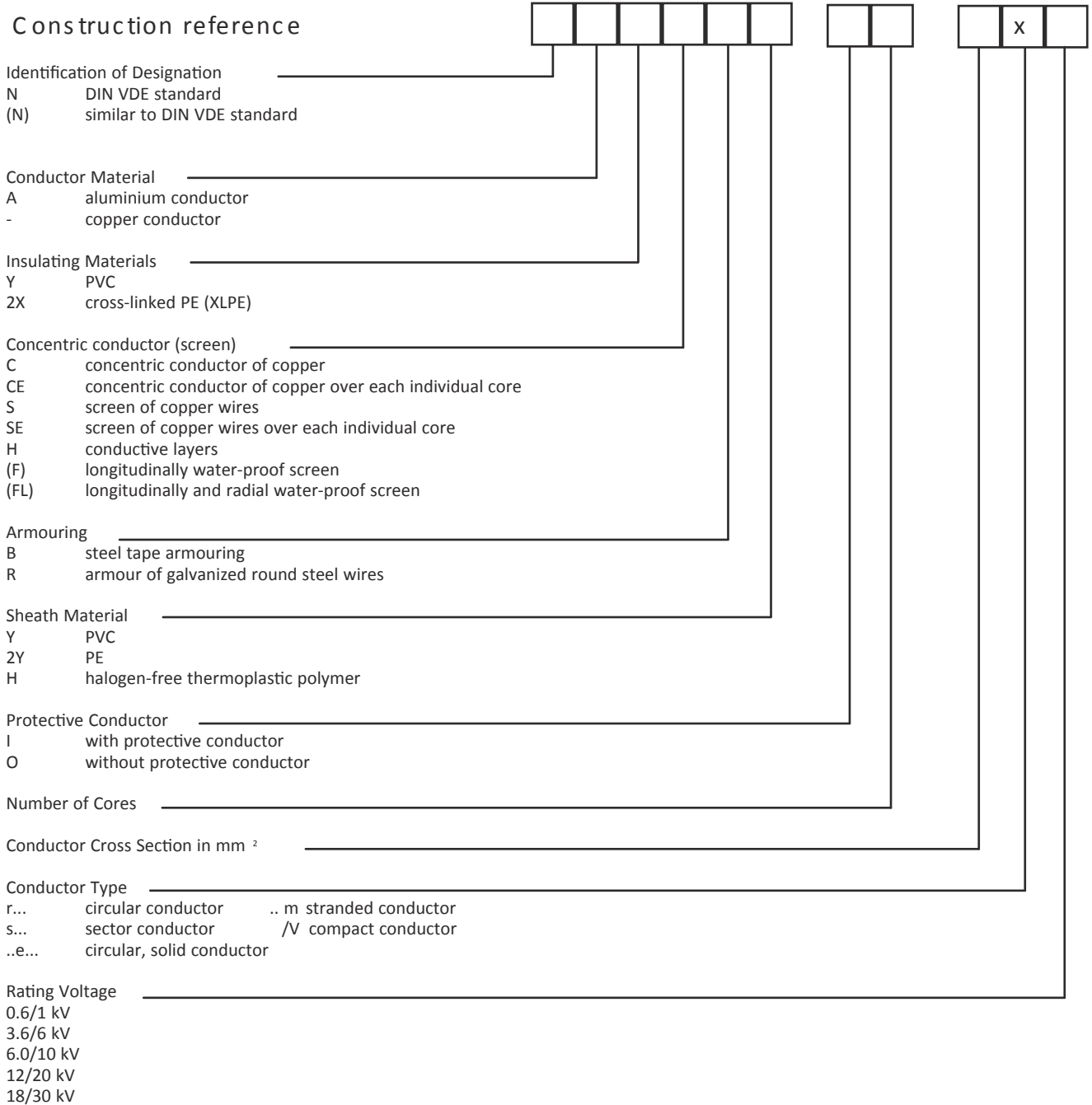
Packing



Standard Packing length on wooden drums: [500 m; 1000 m];

DESIGNATION CODE FOR POWER CABLES

according to DIN VDE 0271/0276



Example 1: NYY-J 4x1.5 RE 0.6/1 kV - VDE 0276-603

Cable according to standard, PVC-insulated, sheath PVC, with green-yellow marked core, 4 cores with nominal cross-section 1.5 mm², circular conductor, solid, rating voltage 0.6/1 kV.

Example 2: A2XS2Y 1x35 RM/16 6/10 kV - IEC 60502-2

Single core XLPE-insulated cable with PE-sheath according to standard, circular, stranded aluminium conductor with nominal cross-section 35 mm², covered with copper-screen 16 mm² and rating voltage (U₀/U) 6/10 kV.

Current Carrying Capacity and Indications for Calculation of Power Cables and Wires

The guidelines for current carrying capacities of copper and aluminium are valid DIN VDE 0298 part 4 as well as DIN VDE 0276 part 603 and for the conversion factors DIN VDE 0276 part 1000.

The current carrying capacity of a cable should be limited in such a degree that all locations in a cable system which causes the generated heats under given proportions to lead safely in the environment.

The heat flow depends on the inner heat-resistance between conductor and outer surface of the cable and as well as from the heat emission to the surroundings.

The following recommended values are the current carrying capacity of cables for laying in earth and in air at normal operating conditions. Hints for the deviated operating conditions, see DIN VDE 0298 table 4 and DIN VDE 0276 part 603 and part 1000.

Indications for Calculation

● For Laying in Earth

- Deviating operating conditions with both conversion factors are to be considered, as these depend on both of specific heat resistance and the grade of load.
- EVU-load (load grade) is the maximum load factor of 0.7. The conversion factors for the load grades 0.5, 0.6, 0.85 and 1.0 are to be taken in tables DIN VDE 0276 part 603 and part 1000. Intermediate values can be interpolate (1.0 used for permanent load).
- Laying depth 0.7 m. The load capacity decreases with increasing of the laying depth. Usual depth of laying is 0.7 to 1.2 m.
- As normal value of the specific ground thermal resistivity in moist areas is selected with 1.0 K.m/W. For dry areas the chosen value is 2.5 K .m/W, under consideration of the applied usual bedding materials of sands.
- For favourable ground conditions or with thermal resisted bedding materials, lower value under well consolidation can be achieved. For individual case, the values and upon that the resulted current carrying loads are to be determined.

● For Laying in Air

- The values stated in the tables for outdoor laying in the air are defined for permanent operation.
- The arrangement of the cables is corresponded the presentation in table 3, DIN VDE 0276 part 1000.
- Conversion factors for other laying conditions and the heaping of cables are shown in tables 10 and 11, DIN VDE 0276 part 1000.
- The current carrying capacities of multi-core cables can be calculated by using the current load value for 3-core cables accord table 13 with help of the conversion factors.
- By using the cable channels of cable board underlays, etc., the air temperature will be increased. In this case the conversioning to factors according to table 12 for deviating air temperature should be used.
- For outdoor installation in air, the ambient temperature is based on 30 oC.

- Radiation of heats and solar influence must be taken into consideration, where a good air circulation is needed.

- A sufficient large distance is to be retained between the cables and the heating elements, because badly insulated heating elements often raise additionally the temperature of the cable.

- Distance between the cable and the wall, floor or ceiling = 2 cm

- Distance between the cables being laid one above the other = 2 x D

- Distance between the cable systems being laid one above the other = 20 cm

- Distance between the cables being laid side by side = 2 x D

● Specific Ground Thermal Resistivity

- very moist area = 0.7 K .m/W
- moist area = 1.0 K .m/W
- dry area = 2.0 K .m/W
- very dry area = 3.0 K .m/W

INSTALLATION METHODS AND OPERATING CONDITIONS

- Power Cables and Insulated Wires for Fixed Installation

Installation method type A1

- Single core cables in insulation tube in a thermally insulated wall.

Installation method A2

- Multicore cables or multicore plastic sheathed cables in the insulation tube in a thermally insulated wall, whereby the walls for the methods of installation employed comprise an outer weatherproof board, thermal insulation and an inner board of wood or materials similar to wood, having a temperature lag of 0.1 m².K/W. The plastic or metal insulation tube is mounted so that it is very close to the inner wall without actually being in contact with the wall.

Installation method B1

- Single core cables in insulation tube on a wooden wall.

Installation method B2

- Multicore cables or multicore plastic sheath cables in insulation tube on a wooden wall.

For both installation methods, the insulation tube must be secured so that the space between conduit and the wall surface is less than 0.3 times the diameter of the insulation tube. The plastic or metal insulation tube can be installed directly on the masonry construction or plastered surface, whereby the current carrying capacity of the cables or wires can then be higher. This problem is still being investigated by CENELEC.

Installation method C

- Single core or multicore cables, or single core or multicore plastic-sheathed cables on a wooden wall. The cables or insulated wires shall be mounted so that the space from the wall surface is less than 0.3 times the outer diameter of the cable or insulated wire. The current carrying capacity can be increased when installed directly on or in the masonry construction as well as underneath the plaster.

Installation methods E, F and G





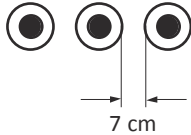
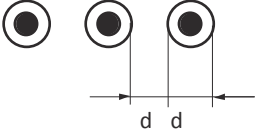



- Single core or multicore cables, or single core or multicore plastic-sheathed cables, installed in the open air. The cable or insulated wire shall be installed so that the dissipation of heat is not impeded, whereby allowance shall be made for heating by other sources and for irradiation by sunshine. Natural convection shall not be obstructed. The space from the cable or insulated wire by each bordering surface shall be 0.3 times the outside diameter. A space equal to the one of the outside diameter is sufficient for single core cables and plastic-sheathed wires in order to meet the current carrying requirements for an installation in the open air.

Laying Conditions for Power Cables

As laying depth, the mathematical distance to the cable axis - for triangular bunched laying, the distance of the bundle axis to the earth surface of 70 cm is chosen. With increased laying depth the load ratings will be mathematically reduced. Hereby the same temperature and the same thermal earth resistances are to be presumed.

Normal operation conditions and indications for deviating operation conditions.

Normal Operation Conditions

Laid in Earth	Laid in Air	Indications
1 Multicore cable 	1 Multicore cable 	Conversion factors see the following tables as of collective laying conditions see the following tables
1 Single core cable in direct current-system 	1 Single core cable in direct current-system 	
3 Single core cables in 3-phase system, side by side, with a space of 7 cm 	3 Single core cables in 3-phase system, side by side, with a space of a cable \varnothing 	
3 Single core cables in 3-phase system, in bundle form ¹⁾ 	3 Single core cables in 3-phase system, in bundle form ¹⁾ 	
Bedding in sand or earth shove and if necessary covering with bricks, cement plates or with flat to light curved thin covering of plastic 	- Laid in open air, i.e. unhindered heat radiation will be ensured at: Distance of cable from wall, floor or ceiling ≥ 2 cm - For cables laying side by side: Space at least two times of the cable \varnothing - For cables laying one above the other: Vertical space of the cable at least two times of the cable \varnothing cable length at least 30 cm - Consideration of thermal loss in cable, the increased air temperature of sufficient big and ventilated rooms - Protection against direct heat radiation of sunlight, etc. - Air temperature 30 °C Adequate big or ventilated rooms, due to that the power loss of the cable not be noticeable increased Connecting and earthing of metal sheaths or screens on both sides	☑ Conversion factors for laying in earth: - covering hood with air cavity = 0.9 laid in conduit = 0.85 ☑ Conversion factors for laying in air: - alternating ambient temperatures - as of collecting laying conditions - for laying in conduits - see tables and indications according to DIN VDE 0298
Ambient Conditions - Ground temperature at installation depth: 20 °C - Soil-thermal resistivity of moist area: 1.0 K . m/W - Soil-thermal resistivity of dry area: 2.5 K . m/W		
Connecting and earthing of metal sheaths or screens on both ends		

¹⁾In "bunched" or triangle touching arrangement.

Current ratings for installation A1, A2, B1 and B2 Cables for fixed installation within buildings

Operating temperature at conductor 70°C ; Ambient temperature 30°C

Type designation	H07V-U, -R, -K H07V3-U, -R, -K	NYM, NYBUY H05VV-U, N05VV-R NHXMH NYY NYCY ¹⁾	H07V-U, -R, -K H07V3-U, -R, -K	NYM, NYBUY H05VV-U, N05VV-R NHXMH NYY NYCY ¹⁾
------------------	-----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	---

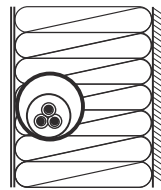
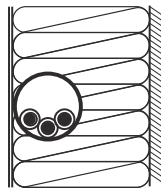
Installation:
* in thermally insulated walls
* in insulating tubes

Single core cables in insulating tubes, in thermally insulated walls

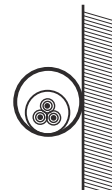
Multicore sheathed cables in insulating tubes, in a thermally insulated walls

Single core cables in insulating tubes on a wall

Multicore cables or multicore sheathed cables in insulating tubes on a wall



Installation in thermally insulated walls



Installation in insulating tubes

Installation method ²⁾ Number of loaded cores Cross-section, mm ²	A1		A2		B1		B2	
	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
	Current ratings in Ampere (A)							
1.5	15.5 ³⁾	13.5	15.5	13.0	17.5	15.5	16.5	15.0
2.5	19.5	18.0	18.5	17.5	24	21	23	20
4	26	24	25	23	32	28	30	27
6	34	31	32	29	41	36	38	34
10	46	42	43	39	57	50	52	46
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.17 ⁴⁾
16	61	56	57	52	76	68	69	62
25	80	73	75	68	101	89	90	80
35	99	89	92	83	125	110	111	99
50	119	108	110	99	151	134	133	118
70	151	136	139	125	192	171	168	149
95	182	164	167	150	232	207	201	179
120	210	188	192	172	269	239	232	206
150	240	216	219	196	-	-	-	-
185	273	245	248	223	-	-	-	-
240	320	286	291	261	-	-	-	-
300	367	328	334	298	-	-	-	-

Conversion factors for deviating ambient temperature, grouping, installation under the ceiling, multicore cables and insulated wires - see DIN VDE 0298 part 4.

¹⁾ The current ratings are valid for cables with concentric conductor, only for versions.

²⁾ For further installation methods - see DIN VDE 0298 part 4.

³⁾ See DIN VDE 0298 part 4.

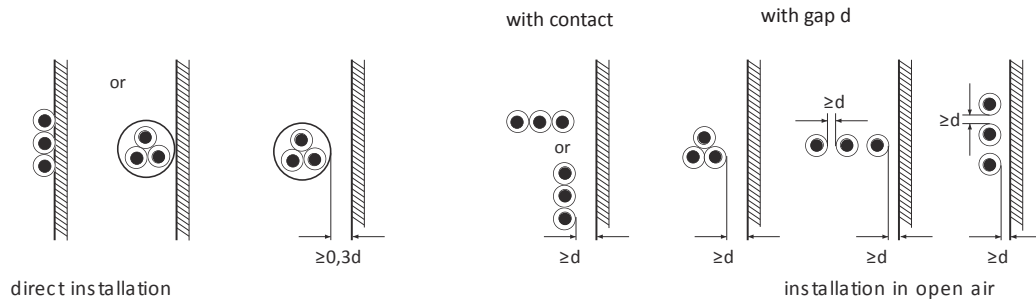
⁴⁾ Not permitted for the installation on a wooden wall and not for application of the conversion factors, see DIN VDE 0298 part 4.

Current ratings for installation conditions C, E, F and G

Cables for fixed installation within buildings

Operating temperature at conductor 70°C ; Ambient temperature 30°C

Type designation	NYM, NYIF, NYIFY, NYBUY, H05W-U, N05W-R, NHXMH, NYY, NYCY	NYY	
Insulation: * directly *in open air	singlecore or multicore cables or single or multicore sheathed cables on a wall	Multicore cables or multicore sheathed cables with a space of minimum 3.0x diameter d to wall	single core cables or single core sheathed cables with a space of minimum 1x diameter to wall



Installation method ²⁾ Number of loaded Cross-section, mm ²	C		E		F		G		
	2	3	2	3	2	3	Current ratings in Ampere (A)		
1.5	19.5	17.5	22	18.5	-	-	-	-	-
2.5	27	24	30	25	-	-	-	-	-
4	36	32	40	34	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	33.02 ³⁾	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	46	41	51	43	-	-	-	-	-
10	63	57	70	60	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	59.43 ³⁾	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	85	76	94	80	-	-	-	-	-
25	112	96	119	101	131	114	110	146	130
35	138	119	148	126	162	143	137	181	162
50	168	144	180	153	196	174	167	219	197
70	213	184	232	196	251	225	216	281	254
95	258	223	282	238	304	275	264	341	311
120	299	259	328	276	352	321	308	396	362
150	344	299	379	319	406	372	356	456	419
185	392	341	434	364	463	427	409	521	480
240	461	403	514	430	546	507	485	615	569
300	530	464	593	497	629	587	561	709	659
400	-	-	-	-	754	689	656	852	795
500	-	-	-	-	868	789	749	982	920
630	-	-	-	-	1005	905	855	1138	1070

Conversion factors for deviating ambient temperature. grouping. installation under the ceiling. multicore cables and insulated wires - see DIN VDE 0298 part 4.

¹⁾ The current ratings are valid for cables with concentric conductor. only for multicore versions.

²⁾ For further installation method - see DIN VDE 0298 part 4.

³⁾ See DIN VDE 0298 part 4.

Current ratings for installation conditions

Cables for fixed installation within buildings

A1, A2, B1 and B2

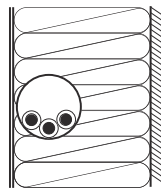
Operating temperature at conductor 70°C ; Ambient temperature 30°C

Type designation	H07V2-U, -K H07Z-U, -R, -K	N12XY, N2XY, NHXHX N2X2Y, N2XH, N2XCH FE 180 NHXCHX FE 180 NHXH FE NHXCH FE 180 NHXHX, NHXCHX	H07V2-U, -K H07Z-U, -R, -K	N12XY, N2XY, NHXHX N2X2Y, N2XH, N2XCH FE 180 NHXCHX FE 180 NHXH FE NHXCH FE 180 NHXHX, NHXCHX
------------------	-------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	--

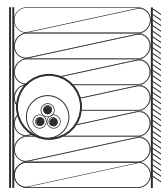
Installation:

- * in thermally insulated walls
- * in insulating tubes

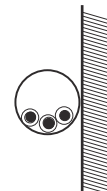
Single core cables in insulating tubes, in thermally insulated walls



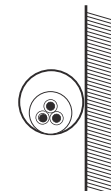
Multicore sheathed cables in insulating tubes, in a thermally insulated wall



Single core cables in insulating tubes on a wall



Multicore cables or multicore sheathed cables in insulating tubes on a wall



Installation in thermally insulated walls

Installation in insulating tubes

Installation method ¹⁾

Number of loaded cores

2

3

A1

3

A2

3

B1

2

3

B2

Cross-section, mm²

Current ratings in Ampere (A)

Cross-section, mm ²	2	3	A1 2	3	A2 2	3	B1 2	3	B2
1.5	19.0	17.0	18.5	16.5	23	20	22	19.5	
2.5	26	23	25	22	31	28	30	26	
4	35	31	33	30	42	37	40	35	
6	45	40	42	38	54	48	51	44	
10	61	54	57	51	75	66	69	60	
16	81	73	76	68	100	88	91	80	
25	106	95	99	89	133	117	119	105	
35	131	117	121	109	164	144	146	128	
50	158	141	145	130	198	175	175	154	
70	200	179	183	164	253	222	221	194	
95	241	216	220	197	306	269	265	233	
120	278	249	253	227	354	312	305	268	
150	318	285	290	259	-	-	-	-	
185	362	324	329	295	-	-	-	-	
240	424	380	386	346	-	-	-	-	
300	486	435	442	396	-	-	-	-	

Conversion factors for deviating ambient temperature, grouping, installation under the ceiling, multicore cables and insulating tubes - see DIN VDE 0298 part 4.

¹⁾ For further installation conditions - see DIN VDE 0298 part 4.

Current ratings for installation conditions C, E, F and G

Cables for fixed installation within buildings

Operating temperature at conductor 70°C ; Ambient temperature 30°C

Type designation

N12XY, N2XY, N2S2Y
N2XH, N2XCH¹⁾, NHXHX FE 180
NHXH FE180, NHXCH FE180¹⁾
NHXHX FE180, NHXCHX FE 180¹⁾
NHXHX, NHXCHX,¹⁾ NHXHX

N12XY, N2XY, N2X2Y
N2XH, NHXH FE 180

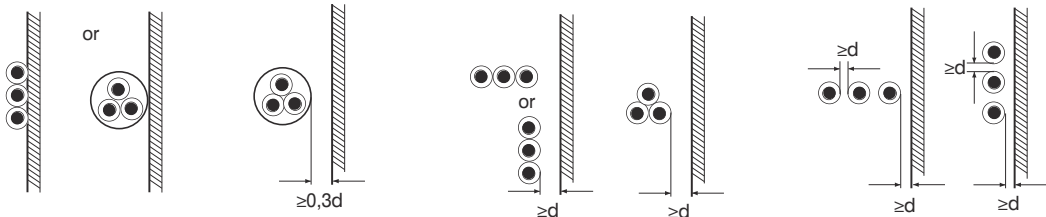
Insulation:

* directly
*in open air

singlecore or multicore cables or single or multicore sheathed cables on a wall

Multicore cables or multicore sheathed cables with a space of minimum 3.0x diameter d to wall

single core cables or single core sheathed cables with a space of minimum 1x diameter to wall



direct installation

installation in open air

Installation method²⁾

Number of loaded
Cross-section, mm²

C 2 3 E 2 3 F 2 3 G

Current ratings in Ampere (A)

	C		E		F		G	
1.5	24	22	26	23	-	-	-	-
2.5	33	30	36	32	-	-	-	-
4	45	40	49	42	-	-	-	-
6	58	52	63	54	-	-	-	-
10	80	71	86	75	-	-	-	-
16	107	96	115	110	-	-	-	-
25	138	119	149	127	161	141	135	182
35	171	147	185	158	200	176	169	226
50	209	179	225	192	242	216	207	275
70	269	229	289	246	310	279	268	353
95	328	278	352	298	377	342	328	430
120	382	322	410	346	437	400	383	500
150	441	371	473	399	504	464	444	577
185	506	424	542	456	575	533	510	661
240	599	500	641	538	679	634	607	781
300	693	576	741	621	783	736	703	902
400	-	-	-	-	940	868	823	1085
500	-	-	-	-	1083	998	946	1253
630	-	-	-	-	1254	1151	1088	1454











Conversion factors for deviating ambient temperature, grouping, installation under the ceiling, multicore cables and insulated wires - see DIN VDE 0298 part 4.

¹⁾ The current ratings are valid for cables with concentric conductor, only for multicore versions.

²⁾ For further installation methods - see DIN VDE 0298 part 4.











Current ratings for NYY, NAYY, NYCY, NAYCY 0,6/1 kV

Current carrying capacity in Ampere (A), laying in ground (20 °C)

Nominal cross-section mm ²	Copper conductor					Aluminium conductor				
	NYY			NYCY		NAYY			NAYCY	
			 ¹⁾					 ¹⁾		
1.5	30	27	41	31	27	-	-	-	-	-
2.5	39	36	55	40	36	-	-	-	-	-
4	50	47	71	51	47	-	-	-	-	-
6	62	59	90	63	59	-	-	-	-	-
10	83	79	124	84	79	-	-	-	-	-
16	107	102	160	108	102	-	-	-	-	-
25	138	133	208	139	133	106	102	160	108	103
35	164	159	250	166	160	127	123	193	129	123
50	195	188	296	196	190	151	144	230	153	145
70	238	232	365	238	234	185	179	283	187	180
95	286	280	438	281	280	222	215	340	223	216
120	325	318	501	315	319	253	245	389	252	246
150	365	359	563	347	357	284	275	436	280	276
185	413	406	639	385	402	322	313	496	314	313
240	479	473	746	432	463	375	364	578	358	362
300	541	535	848	473	518	425	419	656	397	415
400	614	613	975	521	579	487	484	756	441	474
500	693	687	1125	574	624	558	553	873	489	528

¹⁾ Rated current for direct current systems with a far-distanced return conductor

Current carrying capacity in Ampere (A), laying in air (30 °C)

Nominal cross-section mm ²	Copper conductor					Aluminium conductor				
	NYY			NYCY		NAYY			NAYCY	
			 ¹⁾					 ¹⁾		
1.5	21	19.5	27	22	19.5	-	-	-	-	-
2.5	28	25	35	29	26	-	-	-	-	-
4	37	34	47	39	34	-	-	-	-	-
6	47	43	59	49	44	-	-	-	-	-
10	64	59	81	67	60	-	-	-	-	-
16	84	79	107	89	80	-	-	-	-	-
25	114	106	144	119	108	87	82	110	91	83
35	139	129	176	146	132	107	100	135	112	101
50	169	157	214	177	160	131	119	166	137	121
70	213	199	270	221	202	166	152	210	173	155
95	264	246	334	270	249	205	186	259	212	189
120	307	285	389	310	289	239	216	302	247	220
150	352	326	446	350	329	273	246	345	280	249
185	406	374	516	399	377	317	285	401	321	287
240	483	445	618	462	443	378	338	479	374	339
300	557	511	717	519	504	437	400	555	426	401
400	646	597	843	583	577	513	472	653	488	468
500	747	669	994	657	626	600	539	772	556	524

¹⁾ Rated current for direct systems with a far-distanced return conductor

Conversion factors for multicore cable (≥ 5 cores)

The conversion factors are to be used for laying the cables in ground or in air, to the values given in above tables.

Number of loaded cores n	Laying in ground f	Laying in air f
5	0.70	0.75
7	0.60	0.65
10	0.50	0.55
14	0.45	0.50
19	0.40	0.45
24	0.35	0.40
40	0.30	0.35
61	0.25	0.30

Note: Valid for cross-section 1,5 to 10 mm².

Current ratings for N2XY, NA2XY; N2XCY; NA2XCY; N2X2Y; NA2X2Y; N2XC2Y, NA2XC2Y; N2XH, NA2XH; N2XCH; NA2XCH

Current carrying capacity in Ampere (A), laying in ground (20°C)

Nominal cross-section mm ²	Copper conductor					Aluminium conductor				
	N2XY;N2X2Y			N2XCY; N2XC2Y		NA2XY; NA2X2Y			NA2XCY; NA2XC2Y	
	● ¹⁾	●●	●●●	●●	●●●	● ¹⁾	●●	●●●	●●	●●●
1,5	48	31	33	31	33	-	-	-	-	-
2,5	63	40	42	40	43	-	-	-	-	-
4	82	52	54	52	55	-	-	-	-	-
6	102	64	67	65	68	-	-	-	-	-
10	136	86	89	87	91	-	-	-	-	-
16	176	112	115	113	117	-	-	-	-	-
25	229	145	148	146	150	177	112	114	113	116
35	275	174	177	176	179	212	135	136	136	138
50	326	206	209	208	211	252	158	162	159	164
70	400	254	256	256	257	310	196	199	197	201
95	480	305	307	307	304	372	234	238	236	240
120	548	348	349	349	341	425	268	272	269	272
150	616	392	393	391	377	476	300	305	302	303
185	698	444	445	442	418	541	342	347	342	340
240	815	517	517	509	469	631	398	404	397	387
300	927	585	583	569	514	716	457	457	454	430
400	1064	671	663	637	565	825	529	525	520	479
500	1227	758	749	691	623	952	609	601	584	531

¹⁾ Rated current for direct current systems with a far-distanced return conductor.

Current ratings - Conversion factors

for grouping of **single** core cables or cables on troughs and trays

Number of three-phase systems
with single core cables

Used as multiplier
for rating value for

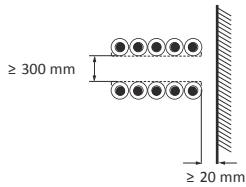
Number of
troughs or trays

1 2 3
Conversion factors

Installation method

Perforated cable troughs

with contact



Three-cores cable
in horizontal-surface
arrangement

1

0,98

0,91

0,87

2

0,96

0,87

0,81

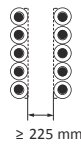
3

0,95

0,85

0,78

with contact



Three-cores cable
vertical-surface
arrangement

1

0,96

0,86

-

2

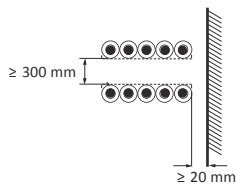
0,95

0,84

-

Cable trays

with contact



Three-cores cable
in horizontal surface
arrangement

1

11,00

0,97

0,96

2

0,98

0,93

0,89

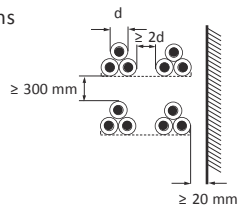
3

0,97

0,90

0,86

Perforated cable troughs



Three-cores cable
in horizontal surface
arrangement

1

1,00

0,98

0,96

2

0,97

0,93

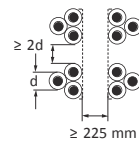
0,89

3

0,96

0,92

0,86



Three-core cables
in vertical-surface
triangle arrangement

1

1,00

0,91

0,89

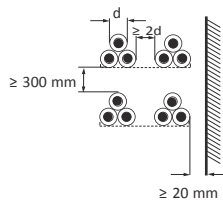
2

1,00

0,90

0,86

Cable trays



Three-core cables
in vertical-surface
triangle arrangement

1

1,00

1,00

1,00

2

0,97

0,95

0,93

3

0,96

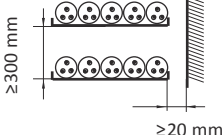
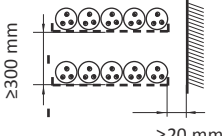
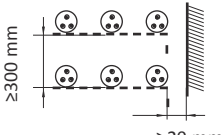
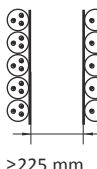
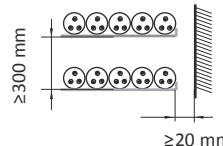
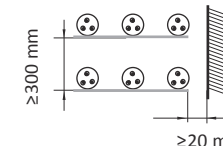
0,94

0,90

Note: The conversion factors are used only for cables of one layer grouping arrangement. These are not valid when the cables are installed with contact one upon another or the given spaces between the cable troughs or cable trays, are not followed, in such cases the conversion factors can be reduced. To parallel current circuits each group of three conductors of the parallel circuit is regarded as single circuit.

Current ratings - conversion factors

for grouping of multicore cables or cables on troughs and trays

Number of multicore cables		1	2	3	4	6	9		
Installation method		Number of troughs		Conversion factors					
		or trays							
Non-perforated cable troughs	with contact	1	0,97	0,84	0,78	0,75	0,71	0,68	
		2	0,97	0,83	0,76	0,72	0,68	0,63	
		3	0,97	0,82	0,75	0,71	0,66	0,61	
		6	0,97	0,81	0,73	0,69	0,63	0,58	
Perforated cable troughs	with contact	1	1,00	0,88	0,82	0,79	0,76	0,73	
		2	1,00	0,87	0,80	0,77	0,73	0,68	
		3	1,00	0,86	0,79	0,76	0,71	0,66	
		6	1,00	0,84	0,77	0,73	0,68	0,64	
	with space	1	1,00	1,00	0,98	0,95	0,91	-	
		2	1,00	0,99	0,96	0,92	0,87	-	
		3	1,00	0,98	0,95	0,91	0,85	-	
Cable trays	with contact	1	1,00	0,88	0,82	0,78	0,73	0,72	
		2	1,00	0,88	0,81	0,76	0,71	0,70	
		with space	1	1,00	0,91	0,89	0,88	0,87	-
		2	1,00	0,91	0,88	0,87	0,85	-	
Cable trays	with contact	1	1,00	0,87	0,82	0,80	0,79	0,78	
		2	1,00	0,86	0,81	0,78	0,76	0,73	
		3	1,00	0,85	0,79	0,76	0,73	0,70	
		6	1,00	0,83	0,76	0,73	0,69	0,66	
	with space	1	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	-	
		2	1,00	0,99	0,98	0,97	0,9	-	
3		1,00	0,98	0,97	0,96	0,93	-		

Note: The conversion factor are used for cables of one layer grouping arrangement. These are not valid when the cables are installed with contact one upon another or the given spaces between the cable troughs or cable trays can not meet in such cases the conversion factor can be reduced.

Power ratings for XLPE-insulated Medium Voltage Power Cables 6/10 kV, 12/20 kV, 18/30 20/35 kV N2XS(Y) NA2XS(Y) N2XS2(Y) NA2XS2(Y) N2XS(F)2(Y) NA2XS(F)2(Y)

Current carrying capacity in Amperes (A) in ground (20 °C)

Conductor material Arrangement	Copper conductor						Aluminium conductor						
	6/10 kV		12/20 kV		18/30 kV		6/10 kV		12/20 kV		18/30 kV		
U ₀ /U cross-section mm ²	Current ratings in Ampere (A)												
25	157	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	187	212	189	213	-	-	145	165	-	-	-	-	-
50	220	249	222	250	225	251	171	194	172	195	174	195	-
70	268	302	271	303	274	304	208	236	210	237	213	238	-
95	320	359	323	360	327	362	248	281	251	282	254	283	-
120	363	405	367	407	371	409	283	318	285	319	289	321	-
150	405	442	409	445	414	449	315	350	319	352	322	354	-
185	456	493	461	498	466	502	357	394	361	396	364	399	-
240	526	563	532	568	539	574	413	452	417	455	422	458	-
300	591	626	599	633	606	640	466	506	471	510	476	514	-
400	662	675	671	685	680	695	529	558	535	564	541	570	-
500	744	748	754	760	765	773	602	627	609	634	616	642	-

This factors are also valid for longitudinally water-tight cable

Current carrying capacity* in Amperes (A) in air (30 °C)

Conductor material Arrangement	Copper conductor						Aluminium conductor						
	6/10 kV		12/20 kV		18/30 kV		6/10 kV		12/20 kV		18/30 kV		
U ₀ /U cross-section mm ²	Current ratings in Ampere (A)												
25	163	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	197	235	200	235	-	-	153	182	-	-	-	-	-
50	236	282	239	282	241	282	183	219	185	219	187	219	-
70	294	350	297	351	299	350	228	273	231	273	232	273	-
95	358	426	361	426	363	425	278	333	280	332	282	331	-
120	413	491	416	491	418	488	321	384	323	384	325	382	-
150	468	549	470	549	472	548	364	432	366	432	367	429	-
185	535	625	538	625	539	624	418	496	420	494	421	492	-
240	631	731	634	731	635	728	494	583	496	581	496	578	-
300	722	831	724	830	725	828	568	666	569	663	568	659	-
400	827	920	829	923	831	922	660	755	660	753	650	750	-
500	949	1043	953	1045	953	1045	767	868	766	866	764	861	-

**This factors are also valid for longitudinally water-tight cable*

Electrical characteristics of XLPE-insulated Medium Voltage Power Cables, 6 - 35 kV

Conductor resistance 20°C

cross-section mm ²	maximum value	
	Cu-conductor Ohm/km	Alu-conductor Ohm/km
25	0.727	1.20
35	0.524	0.868
50	0.387	0.641
70	0.268	0.443
95	0.193	0.320
120	0.153	0.253
150	0.124	0.206
185	0.0991	0.164
240	0.0754	0.125
300	0.0601	0.100
400	0.0470	0.0778
500	0.0366	0.0605

Conversion factors for the conductor temperatures

Temperature at °C	60	65	70	80	90
Cu-conductor	1.157	1.177	1.196	1.236	1.275
Alu-conductor	1.161	1.181	1.202	1.242	1.282

Conversion formula:

$$R_{\delta} = R_{20} \cdot \frac{234.5 + \delta}{254.5} \text{ for Cu-conductor}$$

$$R_{\delta} = R_{20} \cdot \frac{228 + \delta}{248} \text{ for Alu-conductor}$$







Conductor temperature at °C = δ







Conductor resistance at δ C in Ohm/km = R_{δ}







Conductor resistance at 20°C in Ohm/km = R_{20}

Electrical characteristics of XLPE-insulated Medium Voltage Power Cables, 6 - 35 kV

Effective resistance at 50 Hz (Alternating-current resistance)

Nominal voltage Cross-section mm ²	Copper conductor					
	6/10 kV		12/20 kV		18/30 kV	
						
35	0.671	0.673	0.671	0.672	-	-
50	0.497	0.498	0.496	0.498	0.496	0.497
70	0.345	0.346	0.345	0.346	0.344	0.346
95	0.249	0.251	0.249	0.250	0.249	0.250
120	0.198	0.200	0.198	0.200	0.198	0.199
150	0.163	0.165	0.163	0.165	0.162	0.164
185	0.132	0.134	0.131	0.133	0.131	0.133
240	0.102	0.104	0.101	0.103	0.101	0.103
300	0.082	0.085	0.082	0.084	0.082	0.084
400	0.068	0.071	0.067	0.070	0.067	0.069
500	0.055	0.058	0.055	0.058	0.054	0.057

Nominal voltage Cross-section mm ²	Aluminium conductor					
	6/10 kV		12/20 kV		18/30 kV	
						
35	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.12	-	-
50	0.825	0.826	0.825	0.826	0.824	0.826
70	0.571	0.572	0.571	0.572	0.571	0.572
95	0.413	0.415	0.413	0.414	0.413	0.414
120	0.327	0.329	0.327	0.329	0.327	0.328
150	0.269	0.271	0.268	0.270	0.268	0.270
185	0.215	0.217	0.215	0.217	0.214	0.216
240	0.165	0.167	0.165	0.167	0.164	0.166
300	0.133	0.135	0.133	0.135	0.133	0.135
400	0.106	0.109	0.106	0.109	0.106	0.108
500	0.085	0.088	0.084	0.087	0.084	0.087







Nominal voltage Cross-section mm ²	Inductive resistance at 50 Hz					
	6/10 kV		12/20 kV		18/30 kV	
						
35	0.144	0.158	0.153	0.168	-	-
50	0.136	0.150	0.145	0.159	0.154	0.169
70	0.129	0.143	0.138	0.152	0.147	0.161
95	0.123	0.137	0.131	0.145	0.139	0.154
120	0.118	0.132	0.126	0.140	0.134	0.148
150	0.114	0.128	0.121	0.135	0.129	0.143
185	0.110	0.124	0.117	0.131	0.125	0.139
240	0.105	0.120	0.112	0.126	0.120	0.134
300	0.102	0.116	0.108	0.123	0.115	0.130
400	0.097	0.111	0.103	0.117	0.110	0.124
500	0.094	0.108	0.100	0.114	0.106	0.120

Electrical characteristics of XLPE-insulated Medium Voltage Power Cables, 6 - 35 kV

Mutual capacitance

Nominal voltage Cross-section mm ²	6/10 kV	12/20 kV	18/30 kV
	μF/km	μF/km	μF/km
35	0,22	0,16	-
50	0,25	0,18	0,14
70	0,28	0,20	0,15
95	0,31	0,22	0,17
120	0,23	0,23	0,23
150	0,37	0,25	0,19
185	0,40	0,27	0,20
240	0,44	0,30	0,22
300	0,48	0,32	0,24
400	0,55	0,36	0,27
500	0,60	0,40	0,29

Inductance

Nominal voltage Cross-section mm ²	6/10 kV		12/20 kV		18/30 kV	
	 mH/km	 mH/km	 mH/km	 mH/km	 mH/km	 mH/km
35	0,45	0,76	0,48	0,76	-	-
50	0,42	0,73	0,45	0,74	0,48	0,75
70	0,39	0,70	0,43	0,70	0,45	0,71
95	0,38	0,67	0,41	0,68	0,43	0,68
120	0,36	0,65	0,39	0,65	0,42	0,66
150	0,35	0,63	0,38	0,63	0,41	0,64
185	0,34	0,61	0,36	0,62	0,39	0,63
240	0,32	0,59	0,35	0,59	0,37	0,60
300	0,31	0,57	0,33	0,58	0,36	0,59
400	0,30	0,55	0,33	0,55	0,34	0,56
500	0,29	0,53	0,31	0,53	0,33	0,54

Electrical characteristics of XLPE-insulated

Medium Voltage Power Cables, 6 - 35 kV

Short-circuit current carrying capacity up to 30 kV

Conductor temperature: 90 °C

Short-circuit temperature: 250 °C

Cable with Cu-conductors

cross-section mm ²	short-circuit time in s (seconds)														
	0,1	0,2	0,3	0,4	0,5	0,6	0,7	0,8	0,9	1,0	1,5	2,0	3,0	4,0	5,0
permissible short-circuit in kA															
25	11,3	8,0	6,5	5,7	5,1	4,6	4,3	4,0	3,8	3,6	2,9	2,5	2,1	1,8	1,6
35	15,8	11,2	9,1	7,9	7,1	6,5	6,0	5,6	5,3	5,0	4,1	3,5	2,9	2,5	2,2
50	22,6	16,0	13,1	11,3	10,1	9,2	8,5	8,0	7,5	7,2	5,8	5,1	4,1	3,6	3,2
70	31,7	22,4	18,3	15,8	14,2	12,9	12,0	11,2	10,6	10,0	8,2	7,1	5,8	5,0	4,5
95	43,0	30,4	24,8	21,5	19,2	17,5	16,2	15,2	14,3	13,6	11,1	9,6	7,8	6,8	6,1
120	54,3	38,4	31,3	27,1	24,3	22,2	20,5	19,2	18,1	17,2	14,0	12,1	9,9	8,6	7,7
150	67,8	48,0	39,2	33,9	30,3	27,7	25,6	24,0	22,6	21,5	17,5	15,2	12,4	10,7	9,6
185	83,7	59,2	48,3	41,8	37,4	34,2	31,6	29,6	27,9	26,5	21,6	18,7	15,3	13,2	11,8
240	108,5	76,7	62,7	54,3	48,5	44,3	41,0	38,4	36,2	34,3	28,0	24,3	19,8	17,2	15,3
300	135,7	95,9	78,3	67,8	60,7	55,4	51,3	48,0	45,2	42,9	35,0	30,3	24,8	21,5	19,2
400	180,9	127,9	104,4	90,4	80,9	73,8	68,4	64,0	60,3	57,2	46,7	40,4	33,0	28,6	25,6
500	226,1	159,9	130,5	113,1	101,1	92,3	85,5	79,9	75,4	71,5	58,4	50,6	41,3	35,8	32,0

Cable with Alu-conductors

cross-section mm ²	short-circuit time in s (seconds)														
	0,1	0,2	0,3	0,4	0,5	0,6	0,7	0,8	0,9	1,0	1,5	2,0	3,0	4,0	5,0
permissible short-circuit in kA															
25	7,4	5,3	4,3	3,7	3,3	3,0	2,8	2,6	2,5	2,4	1,9	1,7	1,4	1,2	1,1
35	10,4	7,4	6,0	5,2	4,7	4,2	3,9	3,7	3,5	3,3	2,7	2,3	1,9	1,6	1,5
50	14,9	10,5	8,6	7,4	6,6	6,1	5,6	5,3	5,0	4,7	3,8	3,3	2,7	2,4	2,1
70	20,8	14,7	12,0	10,4	9,3	8,5	7,9	7,4	6,9	6,6	5,4	4,7	3,8	3,3	2,9
95	28,2	20,0	16,3	14,1	12,6	11,5	10,7	10,0	9,4	8,9	7,3	6,3	5,2	4,5	4,0
120	35,7	25,2	20,6	17,8	16,0	14,6	13,5	12,6	11,9	11,3	9,2	8,0	6,5	5,6	5,0
150	44,6	31,5	25,7	22,3	19,9	18,2	16,9	15,8	14,9	14,1	11,5	10,0	8,1	7,1	6,3
185	55,0	38,9	31,7	27,5	24,6	22,5	20,8	19,4	18,3	17,4	14,2	12,3	10,0	8,7	7,8
240	71,3	50,4	41,2	35,7	31,9	29,1	27,0	25,2	23,8	22,6	18,4	16,0	13,0	11,3	10,1
300	89,2	63,1	51,5	44,6	39,9	36,4	33,7	31,5	29,7	28,2	23,0	19,9	16,3	14,1	12,6
400	118,9	84,1	68,6	59,5	53,2	48,5	44,9	42,0	39,6	37,6	30,7	26,6	21,7	18,8	16,8
500	148,6	105,1	85,8	74,3	66,5	60,7	56,2	52,5	49,5	47,0	38,4	33,2	27,1	23,5	21,0

Electrical characteristics of XLPE-insulated Medium Voltage Power Cables, 6 - 35 kV

Short-circuit to ground

Nominal voltage cross-section mm ²	6/10 kV A/km	12/20 kV A/km	18/30 kV A/km
35	1,2	1,7	-
50	1,4	1,9	2,3
70	1,5	2,1	2,5
95	1,7	2,4	2,7
120	1,9	2,6	2,9
150	2,0	2,7	3,1
185	2,2	3,0	3,3
240	2,4	3,3	3,7
300	2,6	3,5	4,0
400	3,0	4,0	4,4
500	3,3	4,3	4,8

Short-circuit current carrying capacity of copper screens

Short-circuit temperature: 350°C

Short-circuit time in seconds s	Load of short-circuit current in kA		
	bei 16 mm ² kA	25 mm ² kA	35 mm ² kA
0,1	9,7	15,1	21,2
0,2	6,9	10,7	15,1
0,3	5,7	8,9	12,5
0,4	5,0	7,7	10,9
0,5	4,5	7,0	9,8
0,6	4,2	6,4	9,0
0,7	3,9	6,0	8,4
0,8	3,5	5,6	7,9
0,9	3,4	5,3	7,5
1,0	3,3	5,1	7,2
1,5	2,7	4,2	5,9
2,0	2,3	3,6	5,1
3,0	1,9	2,9	4,2
4,0	1,7	2,6	3,6
5,0	1,5	2,3	3,2

Coordination of screen-cross-section

conductor cross-section mm ²	screen-cross-section mm ²
35 bis 120	16
150 bis 300	25
400 und 500	35

Conversion factor for Medium Voltage Power Cables, 6 - 35 kV

Load rating for cables laid in ground

Load factor 0,7 and 1,0

Fundamental conditions*

Ground temperature	20 °C
Thermal resistivity	1,0 K · m/W
Distance between cables or systems	7 cm
Single core cables laid in trefoil touching arrangement	

Load factor 0,7

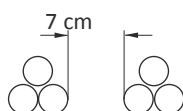
Type of insulation	Cable design	Nominal voltage	Number of cables or systems				
			2	4	6	8	10
PVC	Multicores cables	0,6/1 up to 3,6/6 kV	0,86	0,71	0,64	0,60	0,57
	Three core cables	up to 6/10 kV	0,87	0,71	0,63	0,59	0,54
	Single core cables	0,6/1 up to 3,6/6 kV	0,85	0,70	0,63	0,59	0,56
	Single core cables	up to 6/10 kV	0,83	0,66	0,57	0,53	0,49
VPE	Multicores cables	0,6/1 up to 18/30 kV	0,85	0,70	0,63	0,59	0,56
	Single core cables	0,6/1 up to 18/30 kV	0,85	0,70	0,63	0,58	0,56

Load factor 1,0

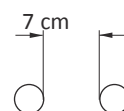
Type of insulation	Cable design	Nominal voltage	Number of cables or systems					
			1	2	4	6	8	10
PVC	Multicores cables	0,6/1 up to 3,6/6 kV	0,81	0,66	0,52	0,46	0,43	0,40
	Tree core cables	up to 6/10 kV	0,82	0,67	0,51	0,45	0,41	
	Single core cables	0,6/1 up to 3,6/6 kV	0,79	0,65	0,51	0,46	0,42	0,40
	Single core cables	up to 6/10 kV	0,78	0,62	0,47	0,40	0,36	
VPE	Multicores cables	0,6/1 up to 18/30 kV	0,83	0,67	0,53	0,47	0,44	0,41
	Single core cables	0,6/1 up to 18/30 kV	0,81	0,66	0,52	0,47	0,43	0,41

Build-up of systems:

- for single core cables



- for multicores cables



* Conversion factors for multicores cables (≥ 5 cores), Conductor cross-section from 1,5 to 10 mm²

Numbers of loaded cores

Conversion factors for the values of 1,5 to 10 mm²
to the belonging table

	Earth	Air
5	0,7	0,75
7	0,6	0,65
10	0,5	0,55
14	0,45	0,5
19	0,4	0,45
24	0,35	0,4
40	0,3	0,35
61	0,25	0,3

* For other conditions e. g. ground, temperature grouping, load factor, thermal resistance, the rating factors should be calculated according to DIN VDE 0276 part 1000.

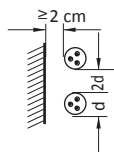
Rating conversion factors for installation of Medium Voltage Cables, 6 - 35 kV

Rating conversion factors for laying in air*) Multicore cable and single core direct current cable

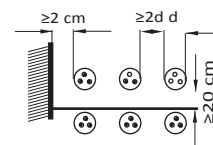
Arrangement of cables in laying condition	Number of cables	Without inter-contact Space = cable \varnothing d Distance from wall ≥ 2 cm					With inter-contact contact with wall								
		Number of cables					Number of cables								
		1	2	3	4	6	Installation method	1	2	3	4	6	9		
on the ground	1		0,97	0,96	0,94	0,93	0,90		0,97	0,85	0,78	0,75	0,71	0,68	
on non-perforated cable troughs (restricted air circulation)	1		0,97	0,96	0,94	0,93	0,90		0,97	0,85	0,78	0,75	0,71	0,68	
	2		0,97	0,95	0,92	0,90	0,86		0,97	0,84	0,76	0,73	0,68	0,63	
	3		0,97	0,94	0,91	0,89	0,84		0,97	0,83	0,75	0,72	0,66	0,61	
	6		0,97	0,93	0,90	0,88	0,83		0,97	0,81	0,73	0,69	0,63	0,58	
on perforated cable troughs	1		1,00	1,00	0,98	0,95	0,90		1,00	0,88	0,82	0,79	0,76	0,73	
	2		1,00	0,99	0,96	0,92	0,87		1,00	0,87	0,80	0,77	0,73	0,68	
	3		1,00	0,98	0,95	0,91	0,85		1,00	0,86	0,79	0,76	0,71	0,66	
	6		1,00	0,97	0,94	0,90	0,84		1,00	0,84	0,77	0,73	0,68	0,64	
on cable trays or on cable ladders (unrestricted air circulation)	1		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00		1,00	0,87	0,82	0,80	0,79	0,78	
	2		1,00	0,99	0,98	0,97	0,96		1,00	0,86	0,80	0,78	0,76	0,73	
	3		1,00	0,98	0,97	0,96	0,93		1,00	0,85	0,79	0,76	0,73	0,70	
	6		1,00	0,97	0,96	0,94	0,91		1,00	0,83	0,76	0,73	0,69	0,66	
on platform or on wall or on perforated cable tray	1		1,00	0,91	0,89	0,88	0,87		1,00	0,88	0,82	0,78	0,73	0,72	
	2		1,00	0,91	0,88	0,87	0,85		1,00	0,88	0,81	0,76	0,71	0,70	
laid on platform or on the wall									0,95	0,78	0,73	0,72	0,68	0,66	

Arrangements, for which a reduction not necessary

Number of cable arranged one over another is optional



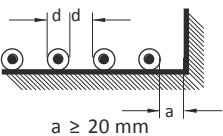
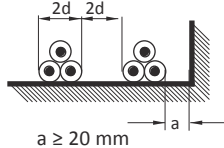
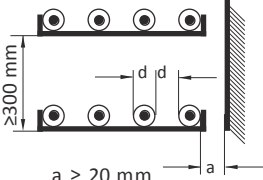
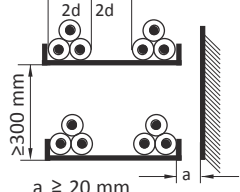
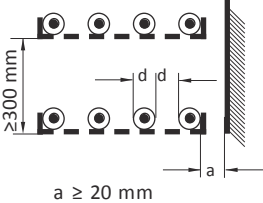
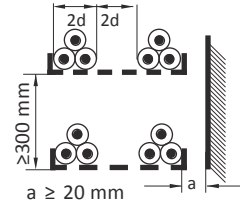
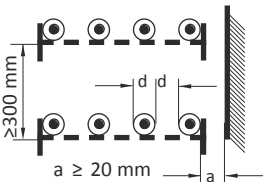
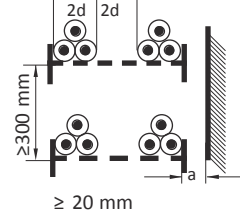
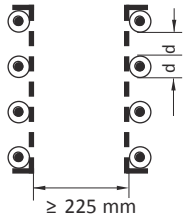
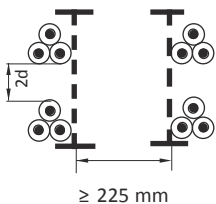
Number of cable arranged side-by-side is optional



1) In narrow rooms or for bigger grouping, the air temperature is increased due to energy losses of cable, so the additional conversion factors for deviating air-temperatures are to be taken in the given table.

Rating conversion factors for installation of Medium Voltage Cables, 6 -35 kV

Rating conversion factors for laying in air*) Single core cables in 3-phase systems

Arrangement of cables in laying condition	Number of cables in laying troughs or trays on top of each other	For laying on plain surface Space = cable \varnothing d Distance from wall ≥ 2 cm			For installation in grouping Space = $2 \times$ cable \varnothing d Distance from wall ≥ 2 cm								
		Number of systems			Number of systems								
		1	2	3	1	2	3						
on the ground	-	 Installation method $a \geq 20$ mm			0,92	0,89	0,88	 Installation method $a \geq 20$ mm			0,98	0,96	0,94
on non-perforated cable troughs (restricted air circulation)	1	 ≥ 300 mm $a \geq 20$ mm			0,92	0,89	0,88	 ≥ 300 mm $a \geq 20$ mm			0,98	0,96	0,94
	2				0,87	0,84	0,83				0,95	0,91	0,87
	3				0,84	0,82	0,81				0,94	0,90	0,85
	6				0,82	0,80	0,79				0,93	0,88	0,82
on perforated cable troughs	1	 ≥ 300 mm $a \geq 20$ mm			1,00	0,93	0,90	 ≥ 300 mm $a \geq 20$ mm			1,00	0,98	0,96
	2				0,97	0,89	0,85				0,97	0,93	0,89
	3				0,96	0,88	0,82				0,96	0,92	0,85
	6				0,94	0,85	0,80				0,95	0,90	0,83
on cable trays or on cable ladders (unrestricted air circulation)	1	 ≥ 300 mm $a \geq 20$ mm			1,00	0,97	0,96	 ≥ 300 mm $a \geq 20$ mm			1,00	1,00	1,00
	2				0,97	0,94	0,93				0,97	0,95	0,93
	3				0,96	0,93	0,92				0,96	0,94	0,90
	6				0,94	0,91	0,90				0,95	0,93	0,87
on platform or on the wall	1	 ≥ 225 mm			0,94	0,91	0,89	 ≥ 225 mm			1,00	0,91	0,89
	2				0,94	0,90	0,86				1,00	0,90	0,86

Arrangements, for which a reduction not necessary ¹⁾ For the installation on plain surface with greater distance, the mutual heating, is lower for this occur the additional sheath, or screen-losses. Because of that no particulars can be made for reduction-free arrangements.

* Conversion factors for deviating ambient temperature

Temperature °C	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
XLPE-cable	1,15	1,12	1,08	1,04	1,0	0,96	0,91	0,87	0,82
PVC-cable	1,22	1,17	1,12	1,06	1,0	0,94	0,87	0,79	0,71

¹⁾ In narrow rooms or for bigger grouping, the air temperature is increased due to energy losses of cable, so the additional conversion factors for deviating air-temperatures are to be taken in the given table.

Designation Code for Harmonized Cables According to DIN VDE 0281/DIN VDE 0292

Construction reference



Identifications of Designation

- A Authorized national standards
- H Harmonized standards

Nominal Voltage U

- 01 100 V
- 03 300/300 V
- 05 300/500 V
- 07 450/750 V

Insulation Material

- B (EPR) Ethylene-Propylene Rubber
- G (EVA) Ethylene-Vinylacetat Copolymer
- N2 (CR) Chloroprene Rubber for welding cables
- R (NR a./o. SR) Natural a./o. Synthetic Rubber
- S (SiR) Silicone Rubber
- V (PVC) Polyvinyl Chloride
- V2 (PVC) Polyvinyl Chloride heat-resistant
- V3 (PVC) Polyvinyl Chloride low-temperature
- V4 (PVC) Polyvinyl Chloride cross-linked
- Z (PE) Polyethylene cross-linked

Structural Elements

- C Screen
- Q4 (PA) Additional polyimide core jacket
- T Additional textile braiding over laid-up cores
- T6 Additional textile braiding over individual cores

Sheath/Jacket Material

- B (EPR) Ethylene-Propylene Rubber
- J Glass Fibre Braid
- N (CR) Chloroprene Rubber
- N2 (CR) Chloroprene Rubber for welding cables
- N4 (CR) Chloroprene Rubber heat-resistant
- Q (PUR) Polyurethane
- R (NR a./o. SR) Natural a./o. Synthetic Rubber
- T Textile braid
- T2 Textile braid with flame retardant compound
- V (PVC) Polyvinyl Chloride
- V2 (PVC) Polyvinyl Chloride heat-resistant
- V3 (PVC) Polyvinyl Chloride low-temperature
- V4 (PVC) Polyvinyl Chloride cross-linked
- V5 (PVC) Polyvinyl Chloride oil-resistant

Special Structural Features

- D3 Stress-relieving element (support wire)
- D5 Centre core (no supporting elements)
- FM Telecommunications cores integrated in power cables
- H Flat, separable cable (twin cable)
- H2 Flat, non-separable cable (two-core sheathed cable)
- H6 Flat, non-separable cable (multi-core and multiple sheathed cable)
- H7 Two-layer insulating jacket
- H8 Spiral cables

Conductor Type

- D Finely stranded, for welding cables
- E (Very) finely stranded, for welding cables
- F Finely stranded, for cables for fixed installation
- H (Very) finely stranded, for flexible cables
- K Finely stranded, for cables for fixed installation
- R Multiple-wire, round, class 2
- U Single-wire, round, class 1
- Y Tinsel wire, DIN 47104

Number of cores

Earth Core

- G With earth core
- X Without earth core

Conductor Nominal Cross Section in mm²

Examples:

H07V-U 2.5 black (according to DIN VDE 0281) Harmonized PVC-insulated single-core sheathed cable, 2.5 mm, 2 single-core, nominal voltage 750 V

H07RN-F 3G, 1,5 (according to DIN VDE 0282) Harmonized rubber-sheathed cable for medium tensile loads, three-core 1.5 mm, 2 finely stranded, green-yellow earth core, nominal voltage 750 V

Permissible Minimum Bending Radius according to DIN VDE Specifications

The indicated values for bending radius stated in the following table are not permitted to fall below the value. For non-compliance of the values a short longevity is to be expected.

Permissible Minimum Bending Radius for Power Cables according to DIN 0298 - Part 3

- Nominal Voltage 0.6/1 kV

● Cables for Fixed Installations

Outer Ø of Cables or Thickness of Flat Cable in mm (D)

Method of Laying	Up to 10 mm	> 10 to 25 mm	> 25 mm
- for permanent laying	4xD	4xD	4xD
- to form out	1xD	2xD	3xD

● For Flexible Cables

up to 8 mm > 8 mm to 12 mm >12 to 20 mm >20 mm

- for fixed installation	3xD	3xD	4xD	4xD
- for free movement	3xD	4xD	5xD	5xD
- to the inlet	3xD	4xD	5xD	5xD
- for forced guiding operation (such as trailing)	5xD	5xD	5xD	6xD
- Operation for trolley cable	3xD	4xD	5xD	5xD
- operation in power drag chain	4xD	4xD	5xD	5xD
- operation for return sheave	7.5xD	7.5xD	7.5xD	7.5xD

D = outer Ø of cables or thickness of flat table

DESIGNATION CODE FOR TELEPHONE CABLES, JUMPER WIRES AND STRANDED HOOK-UP WIRES according to DIN VDE 0271/0276

Construction reference

Basic cable Type with additional Information

- A outdoor cable
- I installation cable
- YV/Li ... jumper wires/hook-up wires

Insulation

- P dry paper
- Y PVC (Polyvinylchloride)
- 2Y PE (Polyethylene)
- 02Y foamed PE (cellular)
- 02YS foam-skin insulation

Screening

- C screen of braided tinned copper wires
- F filling of cable core with petrol-jelly
- (St) screen of plastic coated metallic foil
- (L) aluminium tape

Sheath Material

- L smooth aluminium sheath
- M lead sheath
- (L)2Y copolymer coated aluminium
- Mz lead alloy sheath
moisture barrier sheath

Protective Coating

- Y PVC sheath
- 2Y PE sheath

Number of Stranding Elements

- ..x1x single core
- ..x2x pair (double core)
- ..x3x triple
- ..x4x quad
- ..x5x five-core

Conductor Diameter in mm

Type of Stranding Components

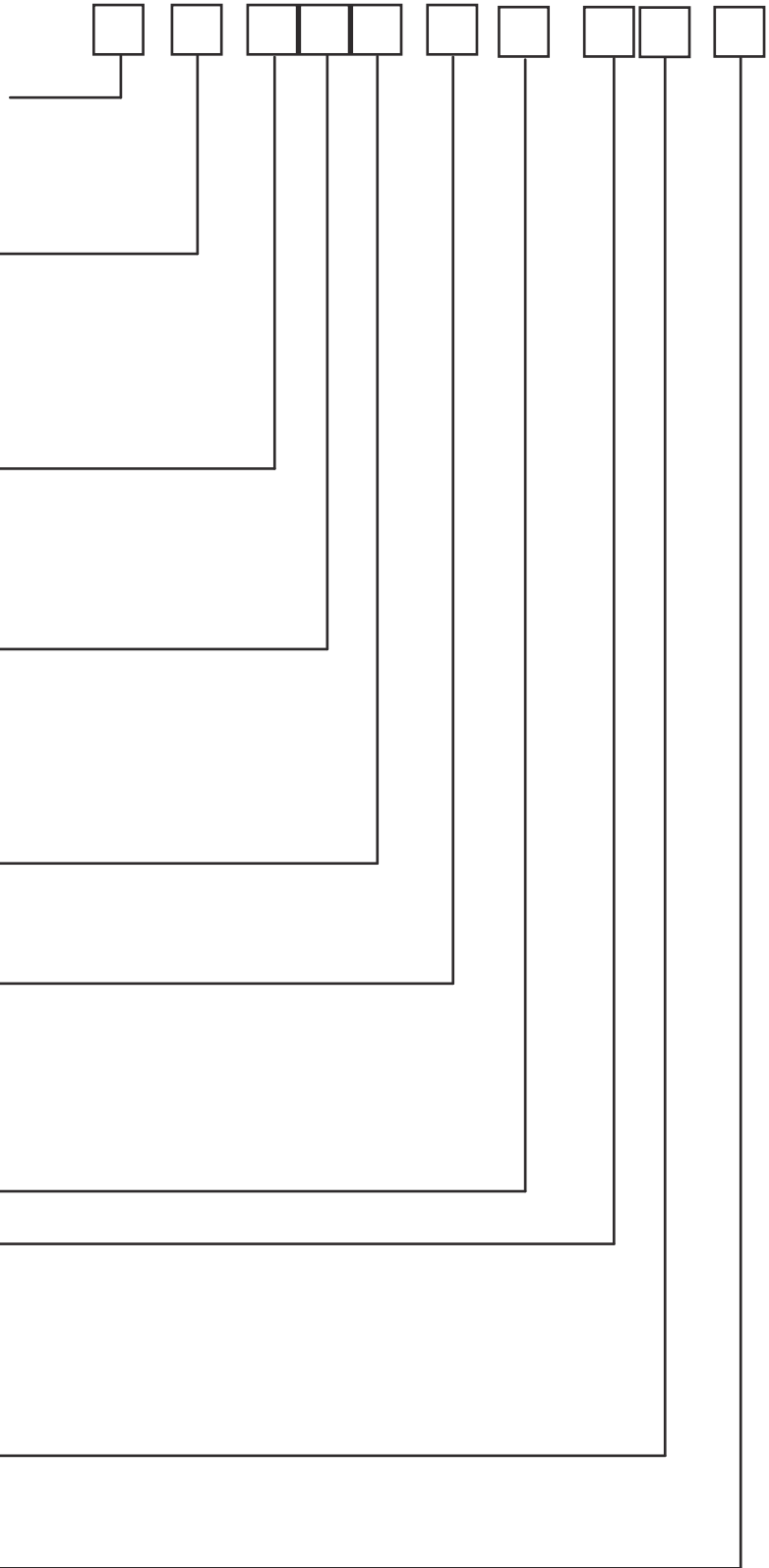
- St I star quad without phantom circuit
- P twisted pair
- PiMF pair in metal foil
- St III star quad in local (Subscriber) cable

Stranding Layout

- Lg layer stranded concentric
- Bd unit stranding

Armouring Wire

- b armouring
- B armouring of steel band for inductive protection
- 1B 0.3 1 layer steel tape, thickness 0.3 mm
- 2B 0.5 2 layers steel tape, thickness 0.5 mm



DESIGNATION CODE FOR MEDIUM VOLTAGE CABLES

According to TY Y 31.3-00214534-017-2003, IEC 60502-2:2005

	Зх	three stranded single-core cables, twisted together
Conductor	A	aluminium conductor
	–	copper conductor (without designation)
	Пв	insulation of cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE)
Screen	Э	copper screen over the each core
	Эо	collective copper screen for three core cables
	Эоа	closure of common screen by alumpolyethylene band.
	Г	longitudinal water-blocking of water-swelling tapes
	га	longitudinal and radial water-blocking with water-swelling tapes and aluminium-copolymer bands
	Armour	Б
К		armour of steel round wires
Ак		armour of aluminium round wires
Outer sheath	П	outer sheath of polyethylene (PE) or polyethylene copolymer
	Пнг (А)*	outer jacket made of polymer composition, prevents spread of Ire (category A for non-spread of Ire in wisps according to IEC 60332-3).
	ПнгHF (А)*	outer jacket of polymer halogen-free composition (category A for non-spread of Ire in wisps).
	Пу	reinforced polyethylene (PE) sheath
	В	outer sheath of polyvinylchloride (PVC) compound
	Внг	outer sheath of lame retardant polyvinylchloride (PVC) compound
	Внгд	outer sheath of lame retardant, low smoke of corrosive gases polyvinylchloride (PVC) compound
Climate conditions	–	«U» variant (UHL) (without marking)
	Т	«Т» variant (tropical)
	nxS/ Сэкp	number of cores, nominal cross-section in mm ² /nominal cross-section of the screen in mm ²
	(Ож)	single-wire cores

* in other cases the marking of category, corresponding to non-spread of fire is not applied (cable corresponds to B category according to IEC 60332-3)

Example of designation:

АПвЭгП-6 1x150/25 ТУ У 31.3-00214534-017-2003

Aluminium conductor

XLPE insulation

Screen of copper wires and with longitudinal water-blocking

Outer sheath of PE

Rated voltage, kV

Number of cores

Nominal conductor cross-sectional area, mm²

Nominal screen cross-sectional area, mm²

Standards and specifications

Correspondence of XLPE-insulated medium voltage power cables

Ukraine	Russia	Germany	Poland
With copper conductors			
ПвЭВ	ПвВ	N2XSY, N2XSEY (2XSY, 2XSEY)	YHKXS
ПвЭВнг	ПвВнг	N2XSY, N2XSEY (2XSY, 2XSEY)	YnHKXS
ПвЭгП	ПвПг	N2XS(F)2Y (2XS(F)2Y)	XUHKXS
ПвЭгПу	ПвПуг	N2XS(F)2Y (2XS(F)2Y)	XUHKXS
ПвЭгаП	ПвП2г	N2XS(FL)2Y (2XS(FL)2Y)	XRUHKXS
ПвЭгаПу	ПвПу2г	N2XS(FL)2Y (2XS(FL)2Y)	XRUHKXS
ПвЭВнгд	ПвВнг-LS		YnHKXS
ПвЭгВнг		N2XSY, N2XSEY (2XSY, 2XSEY)	YnUHKXS
ПвЭгаВнг		N2XS(FL)2Y	YnRUHKXS
ПвЭБВ		N2XSEB2Y	
ПвЭБВнг		N2XSEB2Y	
ПвЭБП		N2XSEBY	
ПвЭгПнг			XnUHKXSxn
ПвЭгПнг-НФ		N2XS(F)H, N2XSE(F)H	NUHKXS _n
ПвЭБПнг-НФ		N2XSBH	
ПвЭКПнг-НФ		N2XSRH	
With aluminium conductors			
АПвЭВ	АПвВ	NA2XSY, NA2XSEY (A2XSY, A2XSEY)	YHAKXS
АПвЭВнг	АПвВнг	NA2XSY, NA2XSEY (A2XSY, A2XSEY)	YnHAKXS
АПвЭгП	АПвПг	NA2XS(F)2Y (A2XS(F)2Y)	XUHAKXS
АПвЭгПу	АПвПуг	NA2XS(F)2Y (A2XS(F)2Y)	XUHAKXS
АПвЭгаП	АПвП2г	NA2XSF(L)2Y, NA2XS(FL)2Y	XRUHAKXS
АПвЭгаПу	АПвПу2г	NA2XSF(L)2Y, NA2XS(FL)2Y	XRUHAKXS
АПвЭВнгд		-	YnHAKXS
АПвЭгВнг		NA2XSY, NA2XSEY (A2XSY, A2XSEY)	YnUHAKXS
АПвЭгаВнг		NA2XS(FL)2Y	YnRUHAKXS
АПвЭБВ		NA2XSEB2Y	
АПвЭБВнг		NA2XSEB2Y	
АПвЭБП		NA2XSEBY	
АПвЭгПнг			XnUHAKXSxn
АПвЭгПнг-НФ		NA2XS(F)H	NUHAKXS _n
АПвЭБПнг-НФ		NA2XSBH	
АПвЭКПнг-НФ		NA2XSRH	